The next meeting of the Club will be a "Unitarian Sunday" arranged by Eugene Kelley. On April 29 we are to visit four tracker organs in three nineteenth-century white frame meetinghouses south of Boston. The schedule is:

- 3:00 First Parish Unitarian Church, Norwell c.1825 one-manual organ by an unknown maker, rebuilt by E. & G. G. Hook in 1865 as their Opus 365, with an enlarged Pedal division installed in 1966 by the Andover Organ Company. To reach the church, take exit 31 from Route 3 South and turn left; proceed $\frac{1}{4}$ mile and turn right on Route 123; continue for three miles into the center of Norwell and bear right by the boulder at the end of the common; the church is a few blocks down River Street.
- 4:30 First Parish Unitarian Church, Duxbury 1856 two-manual Wm. B. D. Simmons & Co. organ, rebuilt and enlarged by the Andover Organ Company in 1967; and a 1-8 chapel organ built in 1972 by Storey Clamp of the AEolian-Skinner Organ Company. Portions of the former Simmons Swell division are now in the chapel organ. Edwin Swanborn, organist of the church, will demonstrate the instruments. To reach the church from Norwell, go back to the boulder on the common and proceed east on Route 123; take Route 3A south and in Duxbury, 3A becomes Tremont Street; pass through the only traffic light in the town and the church is a large building on the right.
- 5:30 Supper at Tassy's Restaurant, Duxbury. Continue south on Route 3A for a little over three miles; cross over Route 3, and the restaurant is at the junction of Routes 3A and 53.
- 7:30 First Parish Unitarian Church, Kingston two-manual E. & G. G. Hook organ, Opus 384, 1866, altered in recent years by the Andover Organ Company and Ray Whalon, but partially renovated and tonally improved by the Philip A. Beaudry Company in 1972. Brian Jones will play a recital on the fourteen-rank instrument. To reach the church, leave Tassy's and proceed south on Routes 3A and 53 (which are one road); cross the railroad tracks in Kingston and continue half-way up the hill; turn right and proceed to the end of the street.

* * *

MIXTURES -

There are several other events on April 29, and among them is a 4 p.m. recital by Dale C. Carr on the now-excellent two-manual Hinners organ rebuilt by Michael A. Loris for the First Baptist Church, Barre, Vermont. The vast improvement of the 1911 2-12 tracker will be described in the next Newsletter. At 4:30 p.m., Carrol Hassman will present a recital on the three-manual Hook & Hastings non-tracker organ in the Newton Highlands (Mass.) Congregational Church. The program is one of several events to raise funds for the organ and your editor is always impressed with the fact that Mr. Hassman "can do so much with so little"!

The tenth anniversary concert of the Saint Paul Choir School will be given twice at Saint Paul Church, Bow and Arrow Streets, Cambridge, Mass., at 8 p.m., April 27 and 29, but reserved seats for the Sunday concert were sold out months ago. The Boston Organ Club has long supported these concerts and you may request ticket information by calling the Choir School at 868-8658. Is that group America's finest boy choir...?

At 8 p.m. on May 4, Carlton T. Russell will play "youthful works of J. S. Bach" on the Casavant tracker organ at Cole Memorial Chapel, Wheaton College, Norton, Mass. Mr. Russell manages an impressive recital series, for which admission is never charged.

The Organ Clearing House has accomplished so much in recent weeks that a full summary of its activities will appear in our next issue. Congratulations, Alan:

The Newsletter is published monthly by The Boston Organ Club, 33 Bowdoin Street, Boston, Massachusetts, 02114. Editor: E. A. Boadway, Box 779, Claremont, New Hampshire, 03743; telephone Area 603, 543-3588. Program Chairman: Miss Barbara J. Owen, 46A Curtis Street, Pigeon Cove, Massachusetts, 01966; telephone Area 617, 546-2946. Treasurer: Alan M. Laufman, Storm King School, Cornwall-on-Hudson, New York, 12520. Meetings are usually held on the last Sunday afternoon of each month, except June and December. Membership: \$5.00 per year.

Please note that your editor has succumbed to the pressures of his several little careers and now has his own telephone. You may dial Area 603, 543-3588 at any time.

The Andover Organ Company has contracted to renovate the 2-14 Johnson & Son organ in the First Baptist Church, Manchester Center, Vt. - Opus 843, 1896; and the 2-11 Hook & Hastings organ in the Methodist building of the Federated Church, Center Sandwich, N.H., - Opus 1590, 1893. The latter job will include the installation of a 2' rank.

Dr. Samuel Walter presented an elegant recital on the 2-13 George H. Ryder & Co. organ, Opus 168, 1892, in the United Baptist Church, Lakeport, N.H., on January 22. The event was arranged by Larry Leonard and the three-page program was prepared by Ed Boadway. The music was by eighteenth-century Europeans and nineteenth-century Americans.

Two B.O.C. members, John B. Clark and Despina Chatis, were married at the United Presbyterian Church, Lawrence, Mass., on December 10, 1972. Mrs. Clark plays the 1869 Hook at the church and performed most of the music at the ceremony. Club members Thomas and Donna Sargent are the parents of a son, Dana Arnold Sargent, born January 8, 1973.

Your editor regrets that he is so far behind in both the publication of the Newsletter and answering his correspondence. The contents of his two desks have flowed over into several bureau drawers, a closet and the entire basement! He gratefully received many Christmas cards and organological gifts, including the usual delightful monthly shipment of photographs from Jim Lewis of Hollywood, Calif., who manages to locate many items of New England interest. Did you see his article on the Searles organs on the front page of the February, 1973 issue of The Diapason? If you write Jim he might send you copies of his two 1972 booklets, The Searles Memorial Organ (in Grace Episcopal Church, San Francisco) and The Great Methodist Organ (an 1899 Harris in First Methodist, Los Angeles).

A. David Moore & Company of North Pomfret, Vt., have issued literature regarding compact, new two-manual practice organs which they are prepared to build. Mr. Moore has, it is said, contracted to restore the very large two-manual c.1855 W. B. D. Simmons organ in the United Methodist Church, Northfield, Vt.

We recommend that you obtain the brochures of the Repertoire Recording Society, 1150 41st St., Brooklyn, N.Y., 11218. Rollin Smith's recordings are of fine quality and he has just released two volumes of the complete organ works of César Franck, played on the three-manual 1871 Hook in St. Alphonsus Church, New York City. The price is just \$6.50 for the set!

On December 17, 1972, Thomas Richner, organist at The Mother Church, The First Church of Christ, Scientist, Boston, played a most excellent recital on the huge AEolian-Skinner organ. Three thousand, eight hundred people attended the event!

This Newsletter contains four more pages of the AEolian-Skinner opus list, which has attracted much favorable comment from the tracker enthusiasts who are members of B.O.C.! Gerald L. Piercey of Silver Spring, Md., has sent lengthy notes on many Skinners in the south. The firm is now believed to be definitely out of business. The Randolph, Mass., building was emptied and some property placed in a moving van, and we hope the records were saved. George Bozeman, Jr., and another builder are finishing the last AEolian-Skinner contracts. Your editor hopes that by the time he types the end of the opus list, more information on the rumored demise of the firm will be available. AEolian-Skinner's present address is 29 Melcher St., S. Boston.

Interesting publicity — three organ articles have appeared in New York City's Daily News, a tabloid that has recently become quite organ-conscious. Gilbert Adams' career was described on October 30, 1972, under the headline "His Future is in Organs." Alan Laufman's "hobby" is covered under the headline "New Life for Pipe Organs" in the issue for January 24, 1973, and The Organ Clearing House is lauded. Barbara Owen is pictured at the console of the Hook in St. Alphonsus Church, New York, below the headline "The Lady Builds Organs" in the issue for March 21, 1973. Bravo, Daily News and thank you, writer Sidney Fields! On December 10, 1972, the magazine section of The Boston Sunday Globe published a lengthy and illustrated

article, "Making Harpsichords/An exotic art that found a home in Boston."

Ed Boadway will give a recital on the "oldest organ in Vermont" at Saint Paul's Episcopal Church, Windsor, as the concluding event of a tour of old houses for National Preservation Week, at 4:30, Sunday, May 6. In case of rain, the tour will take place the following Saturday. Tenor and soprano soloists expect to assist in the program.

Bozeman - Gibson & Co. of Lowell, Mass., are building a compact two-manual tracker organ for installation late this year in St. Barnabas Episcopal Church, Cortez, Col.

The Organ Loft, operated by Robert K. Hale, Gossville, N.H., 03239, provides kits for "do it yourself" builders of one-manual organs. A nicely-printed brochure is available from Mr. Hale.

Morley Lush writes:

During the 1972 Summer Recital Series at the Methuen Memorial Music Hall we made several "super hi-fi" tape recordings on a four-channel recorder. They were recorded prior to the recitals in order to get the full reverberation of the empty hall and the huge organ sounds very impressive. The first of these will be heard in a special one-hour broadcast on WCRB, 1330 AM, 102.5 FM on April 28, beginning earlier than usual at 5 p.m. To hear the full fidelity of the broadcast will require a four-channel receiver of the "SQ QUADRAPHONIC" type, but regular stereo and monaural receivers can also be used. The program will feature Jack Fisher playing the "Fantasie in A Major" and the "Grande Pièce Symphonique", both by César Franck. The following week, at the usual time of 5:30 p.m., Mr. Fisher will play the "Pastorale" and "Chorale No. 3 in A Minor", again an all-Franck program. To the best of our knowledge, these will be the first time four-channel broadcasts of organ music may be heard in our area. We hope it will set a precedent for more to come.

At 4 p.m., Sunday, May 13, Dr. Peter Heilman of New York City will play a recital on the Hook - Fisk organ in the First United Baptist Church, Lowell, Mass.

If you did not obtain one of the excellent booklets distributed at the Boston A,G.O.'s Franck Festival last December, you may obtain one from Barbara Owen for \$1.00. Barbara's church, the First Religious Society in Newburyport, Mass., is sponsoring a concert at 8 p.m., Sunday, April 29, featuring the Bradford College Glee Club, directed by Charles Ludington, and Jack Fisher, organist.

Typographical error of the year, found in a printed church bulletin:

Call to Prayer - Et Incarnatus Est (from "Mass in B Minor") J. S. Bach

And was incarnate by the Holy Pontius Pilate, suffered, and was buried.

News from the Berkshire Organ Company: Major tonal rebuilding has been completed on the three-manual 1958 AEolian-Skinner in Old First Church, Congregational, Court Square, Springfield, Mass., and the rededicatory recital will be played by Charles E. Page, A.A.G.O., M.Mus., Minister of Music at the church, at 8 p.m., Sunday, April 29. Horizontal reeds, a Trompeta Magna 16' and a Trompeta Real 8', have been installed over the reredos in the First Congregational Church, Wellesley Hills, Mass., and are playable from the console of the three-manual 1960 Schantz. Two contracts have been signed for the renovation and tonal alteration of old tracker organs in Hallowell, Maine. The 2-11 Hook & Hastings, Opus 1277, 1885, in Old South Congregational Church, will become a 2-15 with an enlarged Pedal division having electric action. New Chimes and two general combination pistons will also be installed. The rather charming 2-6 c.1900 E. W. Lane in St. Matthew's Episcopal Church will remain a sixrank organ with a two-stop Great, but the tonal scheme is to be improved. Both instruments will be rebuilt during the summer of 1973.

William Self, organist of Grace Episcopal Church, Utica, N.Y., will give a recital at the Church of the Advent, Boston, at 8:30 p.m., Tuesday, April 24.

Jeremy Cooper of Concord, N.H., has rather thoroughly altered the stoplist and the voicing of the 1-6 E. & G. G. Hook & Hastings, Opus 756, 1874, in St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, Hopkinton, N.H. The work was heard by the public in a recital by John Skelton on December 1, 1972, but your editor was greatly disappointed in the strange regulation of the pipes, the excessive chiff, and the use of meantone temperament.

Robert Coleberd of Farmville, Virginia, found during his comprehensive organ researches a Letterbook of Henry and William Pilcher, organ builders. In the volume is a list of organs destroyed in the great Chicago Fire, October 8 and 9, 1871. A Stevens & Jewett organ is listed for Trinity Episcopal Church, Jackson and Wabash Streets. The following paragraphs appeared in Dwight's Journal of Music, Boston, Saturday, July 6, 1861. The writer is not identified and the stoplist is here rendered into B.O.C. format. Note that just one stop is not of complete compass.

"Organ for Chicago, Ill.

I had the pleasure, on two evenings the past week of listening to the tones of a new organ, built for the Episcopal Church, in Chicago, Ill., by Messrs. Stevens & Jewett, No. 120 Leverett Street, in this city, and can confidently state that the Society will receive one of the handsomest and best instruments that ever left this city. By the kindness of the builders I had an opportunity to examine the interior of the instrument, and to obtain a description of it, which I send you.

The height of the case is 30 feet, width of front, 20 feet, and depth, 10 feet. The style of architecture conforms to the church in which it is to be placed, made from a plan drawn by the architect, T. V. Wadsfrier, Esq., of Chicago, and is Romanesque."

| GREAT: | | SWELL: | |
|--|------------------------|--|---------|
| Tenoroon 16: | | Bourdon Treble - 16 | 56 |
| Open Diapason 81 | 56 | Bourdon Bass | بارو |
| Dulciana 81 | - 56 () () | Open Diapason Treble 8 | 56 |
| Clarabell Treble 8 | 56 | Open Diapason Bass _ | |
| or Diapason Bass_ | | Viol de Gamba 81 | 56 |
| Principal 4: | 56 | Stop Diapason Treble 8 | 56 |
| | 56 | Stop Diapason Bass _ | - |
| Twelfth 2 2/3: Fifteenth 2: | · 56 · · · · · · · · · | Principal 4 | 56 |
| | 168 | Cornet Fifteenth 2. Cornet 12th and 17th | _ |
| Transact Track To | i to the | | 112 |
| Trumpet Bass 8 | 56 | Trumpet Treble 7 81 | 56 |
| | 239 | Hautboy 8 | 56 |
| The state of the s | | Hadbooy | , , , , |
| PEDAL: | | | 2 11 |
| Double Open Diapason 16' | | Couple Pedals and Great | 2 |
| Violoncello 81 | 27 | Couple Pedals and Swell | 7 |
| | | Couple Great and Swell | |
| Tremolo | | Great and Swell at Octaves | |
| Bellows Signal | y | Pedal Check | |
| | | | |

於 於 於

Recent corrections on the B.O.C. membership list published in the Newsletter for October, 1972:

| Allman, Charles D. III Arden, William M. Clark, Mr. & Mrs. John B. Parke, Nathan Grier III Sampson, Edward J., Jr. Sargent, Thomas C., Sr. New members: | 67 Hillside Drive 405 Adams Street 3 Laurel Hill Lane, #66 730 Concord Street 38 Chestnut Court 26 White Pine Drive | Carlisle, Mass. Milton, Mass. Milford, N.H. Carlisle, Mass. North Andover, Mass. Littleton, Mass. | 01741 02186 03055 01741 01845 03055 |
|---|--|---|--|
| McKinney, Karen Miller, Earl Whitmore, David C. Willett, David W. Wattenbarger, Jon R. | 5017 Stratford Road St. Mary's Ch., Box 299 Box 76 58 Hinckley Street Christ Episcopal Church | Los Angeles, Calif. Rockport, Mass. Underhill Center, Vt. Somerville, Mass. Andover, Mass. | 90042 01966 05490 02145 01810 |

| | January 1973 | | | Page 5 |
|---------|--------------------------------------|--|------------|--|
| | THE SKINNER and AEOLIAN- | SKINNER OPUS LIST - continued | | |
| | Boston, Mass. | Gordon Chapel, New Old South Church | 896 | 1932 3 |
| | Worcester, Mass. | Choir Room, All Saints Episcopal Church (a two-rank practice organ for Mr. Sydney Webber) | 897 | 1932 2 |
| | Great Neck, L.I., N.Y. | Residence of Mr. G. E. Devendorf, 35 Clover Drive (with player attachment; enlarged in | 898 | 1932 2 |
| | Glarimatan mla | 1934) | 899 | 1932 2 |
| | Clearwater, Fla. | Mr. Donald Roebling, residence (with player attachment) | | |
| | Norwich, N.Y. | Melvin C. Eaton, residence (with player attachment) | 900 | 1933 2 |
| | Detroit, Mich. | Robert S. Brown, residence (with player attachment) | 901 | 1934 2 |
| | Westmoreland, N.Y. | Mrs. Elizabeth R. Fitch, residence (with player attachment) | 902 | 1933 2 |
| | Paris, France | Mr. Pierre Wolff (with player attachment) | 903 | 1935 2 |
| | Battle Creek, Mich. | Auditorium, Kellogg High School | 904 | 1933 4 |
| | Bayonne, N.J. | Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, R.C. | 905 | 1933 2 |
| | Brooklyn, N.Y. | South Congregational Church, Fulton & President Streets (rebuild of Hutchings organ) | 906 | /1933 3 |
| | Pittsburgh, Pa. | Music Hall, Carnegie Institute (altered in 1950) | | |
|) ./ | New York, N.Y. | Church of the Holy Cross (altered in 1934 and 1941) | 908 | 1933 3 |
| | Worcester, Mass. | All Saints Episcopal Church (incorporated 895; | 909 | 1933 4 |
| | | altered and enlarged in 1941, console rebuilt in 1956, Positiv and Antiphonal added in 1961, | 5 | |
| | Com Thomasiana Calif | new console in 1966) | നാറ | 1933 4 |
| | San Francisco, Calif. Amherst, Mass. | Grace Cathedral, Episcopal (altered in 1952) Chapel, Amherst College | 911 | 1933 3 |
| | Houston, Texas | Chapel, First Presbyterian Church | 912 | 1933 2 |
| | Tious cong Toxas | First Presbyterian Church | | 1946 3 |
| | Neenah, Wis. | First Presbyterian Church (altered and moved in 1954; new console in 1968) | 913 | 1933 3 |
| | Dayton, Ohio | O. Lee Harrison, residence (with player attachment) | 914 | 1933 2 |
| | Brookline, Mass. | Alton L. Miller, residence (moved by Frazee in 1947 to Calvary Episcopal Church, Columbia, Mo.) | 915 | 1934 2 |
| | Honolulu, Hawaii | Cathedral of Our Lady of Peace, R.C. | 916 | 1934 3 |
| | Buffalo, N.Y. | Radio Station WBEN (enlarged in 1936) | 917 | 1934 2 |
| | New York, N.Y. | The Frick Collection (museum), 1 East 70th St. | 918 | 1934 4 |
| | | (renovation, additions and new console - Aeolian Opus 1263; see 1145) | · ` | |
| | Westfield, Pa. | Joseph F. Eberle, residence (with player attachment) | 919 | 1 |
| | Princeton, N.J. | Westminster Choir School, Chapel (new Moller console in 1954) | 920 | 1934 3 |
| | Princeton, N.J. | Westminster Choir School; four two-manual practice organs | 921 | 1934 - |
| | Pittsburgh, Pa. | Heinz Memorial Chapel, University of Pittsburgh | 922 | 1934 4 |
| | New York, N.Y. | (replaced by Möller) Studio 3B, National Broadcasting Company | 923 | 1934 3 |
| | | (Solo duplexed; now in Post Chapel Building No. 799, United States Military Academy, West Point, | | A Company of the Comp |
| | Browledow Brown | N.Y.; altered and enlarged in 1962) | 001 | |
| | Machias, Maine Malden, Mass. | Church of the Holy Name, R.C. The First Church in Malden (Chimes added in | 924 925 | 1934 2 1934 2 |
| 1 | Philadelphia, Pa. | 1947) Christ Church, Episcopal (relocation and re- | 926 | 1934 4 |
| | | building of C. H. K. Curtis' Aeolian organ) | | : |

| January 1973 | | | Page |
|----------------------|--|------------|---------------|
| New Haven, Conn. | Trinity Episcopal Church (Chancel Organ rebuilt in 1948; additions in 1957 and 1962) | 927 | 193 |
| Bradford, Pa. | Church of the Ascension | 928 | 193 |
| Millbrook, N.Y. | William J. Knapp, residence (repairs and | 929 | 19 |
| | additions to Aeolian organ with player attach- | 17.5 | |
| Woodbourne, N.Y. | ment) Woodbourne Reformed Church | 930 | 19 |
| Hanover, N.H. | Church of Christ, Congregational | 931 | |
| Memphis, Tenn. | Calvary Episcopal Church (relocated in 1952; new console in 1970) | 932 | |
| Pittsburgh, Pa. | Third Presbyterian Church (replaced 157) | 933 | 19 |
| Adrian, Mich. | Ohapel, St. Joseph's College and Academy | 934 | |
| Crawfordsville, Ind. | Chapel, Wabash College | 935 | |
| Groton, Mass. | St. John's Chapel, Groton School (enlarged and altered in 1954) | 936) | 19. |
| Springfield, Mass. | Church of the Unity, Unitarian (rebuilt and moved to new edifice by Berkshire Organ Co.) | 1. | 19 |
| Orange, N.J. | Hillside Presbyterian Church (some Roosevelt pipes included) | 938 | 19. |
| Upper Merion, Pa. | Swedish Lutheran Congregation of Christ Church | 939 | |
| Boston, Mass. | Church of the Advent, Episcopal (some 16' and | 940 | 19 |
| | 8' Hutchings, Plaisted & Co. pipes included; tonal changes in 1964 and 1968) | × 1 | |
| Union City, N.J. | St. Michael's Church, Passionist Monastery | 941 | |
| Detroit, Mich. | Radio Station WWJ, Evening News Association | 942 | 19 |
| | (sold to First Presbyterian Church, Royal Oak, Mich.) | | |
| Wellesley, Mass. | Houghton Memorial Chapel, Wellesley College | 943 | 19 |
| | (old Antiphonal organ included and altered) | , | |
| Salisbury, N.C. | St. Luke's Episcopal Church | 944 | |
| New York, N.Y. | Calvary Episcopal Church (many Roosevelt pipes | 945 | 193 |
| | included; spare manual for future Gallery division; repaired in 1964) | Χ. | |
| Jamaica Plain, Mass. | Central Congregational Church (enlarged in 1946) | 91.6 | 193 |
| Bethany, Pa. | Mrs. H. Strongman Miller, residence (with player | | |
| | attachment) | | |
| Philadelphia, Pa. | St. Mark's Church, Episcopal (included Lady | 948 | 193 |
| Dallas, Texas | Chapel organ and "floating string" division) | | |
| Mount Holly, N.J. | Hillcrest Mausoleum (with player attachment) St. Andrew's Episcopal Church | 949 950 | 193 |
| Cambridge, Mass. | "Baroque Experimental Organ" for Busch- | 951 | 193 |
| | Reisinger Museum of Germanic Culture, Harvard | · ///- | -/- |
| | University; altered in 1950; replaced by | | |
| | Flentrop and moved to Boston University, | | |
| Cara a | where it burned in 1971) | | 1 |
| lendora, Calif. | Albourne Ranch, residence of Arthur K. Bourne duplex organ "playable only from Concertola"; enlarged in 1937) | 952 | 19] |
| ochester, N.Y. | Strong Auditorium, University of Rochester | 953 | 193 |
| old Greenwich, Conn. | First Congregational Church of Greenwich | 954 | |
| haron, Conn. | W. F. Buckley, residence (with player attach- | 955 | 193 |
| | ment; altered and moved in 1942 to residence of . J. B. Sconce, Edinburg, Md.) | | |
| Middletown, R.I. | St. Columba's Episcopal Church | 956 | ໆ ດາ |
| ine Orchard, Conn. | Mrs. Alton Farrel, residence (with player | 957 | 193 |
| Philadelphia, Pa | attachment) | 060 | |
| intradathina, La. | Casimir Hall, Curtis Institute of Music (new console and Positiv; see 1022) | 958 | 193 |
| lew York, N.Y. | Walton High School | 959 | 193 |
| | and the state of t | 117 | · 2 2 |

| | January 1973 | | ı. | Page 7 |
|---------|--|--|------------|--------------|
| | Lenox, Mass. | Practice organ for Ernest White, perhaps in the choir room of the Church of St. Mary the | 960 | 1937 2 |
| () | | Virgin (Episcopal), New York, N.Y. (sold in 1939 to John W. Haussermann, Jr., Briarcliff | | |
| | | Manor, N.Y., and in 1942 rebuilt for the Cincinnati Conservatory of Music, Cincinnati, | | |
| | | Ohio, from which it was removed in 1969) | 1.14 | |
| \ - | Hazleton, Pa. | St. Peter's Episcopal Church | | |
| | Omaha, Neb. Philadelphia, Pa. | First Unitarian Church (old Austin pipes used) St. Mary's Church, Hamilton Village | 963 | 1937 1937 |
| | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Plymouth Church of the Pilgrims, Congregational | 964 | 1937 |
| \ | Grand Rapids, Mich. | Westminster Presbyterian Church (Chimes added in 1941) | 965 | 1937 |
| 17 | Los Angeles, Calif. | Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints (one manual FF-f3, 49 notes; three 8' stops) | 966 | 1937 |
| | Allentown, Pa. | Christ Evangelical Lutheran Church | 967 | 1937 |
| | Williamsburg, Va. | Bruton Parish Church, Episcopal (many old pipes used; enlarged in 1939 to three manuals and a | 968 | 1937 |
| ¥. | and the second of the second o | one-manual "gallery organ" built late in the | | |
| | | 18th c. by Samuel Green added, a 1-8 tracker | 1 | |
| | The state of the s | playable from the main console as well as its original keyboard; enlarged in 1953 and 1964; | | |
| | | now a four-manual instrument) | | |
| | Whitemarsh, Pa. | St. Thomas Church (replaced by Casavant) | 969 | |
| ` | Pasadena, Calif. | Mrs. James G. Newcomb, residence (with player attachment) | 970 | 1937 |
| | Oil City, Pa. | Good Hope Evangelical Lutheran Church (Echo added in 1940) | 971 | 1937 |
| A T | Eureka, Ill. | First Christian Church (tonal changes in 1964) | 972 | 1937 |
| | Southampton, L.I., N.Y. | Mrs. Albert P. Loening, residence (enlarged in 1940) | 973 | 1937 |
| | San Mateo, Calif. | Church of St. Matthew (incorporated pipes and chests of Hope-Jones organ) | 974 | 1937 |
| | York, Pa. | First Methodist Episcopal Church | 975 | 1938 |
| | Houston, Texas | Christ Church, Episcopal (tonal changes in 1954 and 1967; renovated in 1968) | | 1938 |
| | Hollins College, Va. | Hollins College (sold in 1969 to the Methodist Church, Commerce, Texas) | 97,7 | 1938 |
|) 2 | New Haven, Conn. | St. Thomas More Corporation (6 stops, 8 ranks) | 978 | 1938 |
| | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Mark's Memorial Episcopal Church | 979 | 1938 |
| | North Andover, Mass. Princeton, N.J. | Chapel, Brooks School Westminster Choir College | 980 981 | 1938 1938 |
|) | Detroit, Mich. | Sixth Church of Christ, Scientist | 982 | 1938 |
| | Garden City, L.I., N.Y. | Cathedral House, Episcopal Cathedral of the Incarnation | 983 | 1938 |
| | Hornell, N.Y. | First Presbyterian Church | 984 | 1938 |
| | New York, N.Y. | St. Paul's Chapel, Columbia University (re- | 985 | 1938 |
| i | | placed 125, retaining a few old pipes; reno- vated and altered in 1961-62) | | |
| | Flushing, L.I., N.Y. | Temple of Religion, New York World's Fair | 986 | 1938 |
| | x | (purchased in 1940 by John W. Haussermann, Jr., of Chappaqua, N.Y., and sold to St. Andrew's | * * *; | |
| | Middleville, N.J. | Church, Louisville, Ky., in 1947) Harry L. Jones, residence (with player | 987 | 1938 |
| | Tompore Oit + N 7 | attachment) St. Nameric P. C. Charach (with "floating" Position | 000 | 3000 |
| | Jersey City, N.J. Flint, Mich. | St. Mary's R.C. Church (with "floating" Positiv) St. Paul's Episcopal Church (replaced 266; old | 988 | 1938 1938 |
| | San Francisco, Calif. | Gallery division retained) St. Joseph's Hospital | 990 | 1939 |
| i No | Some 12 or of Oct 11 & | Social Control of the | 930 | // |
| | | and the control of th | | |

| January 1973 | er og tille til er en er e En en en er en | ·) | Page |
|-----------------------|--|-----------|----------------|
| New York, N.Y. | Broadway Tabernacle (many old pipes used; sold to Robert Turner) | 991 | 1939 |
| Boston, Mass. | St. James! Church (incorporated many pipes of former three-manual organ) | 992 | 1939 |
| Columbus, Ind. | Tabernacle Christian Church | 993 | 1939 |
| North Adams, Mass. | First Congregational Church (pipes from 484 used) | 994 | 1939 |
| New York, N.Y. | Studio of Ernest White, Church of St. Mary the Virgin (altered and moved in 1945 to the studio | 995 | 1939 |
| | of Gordon D. Jeffrey, Ontario Loan & Debenture | 1: " | |
| A CONTRACTOR | Building, Market Lane, London, Ontario; burned in 1968) | |) |
| New Haven, Conn. | First Church of Christ, Scientist | 996 | 1940 |
| Bridgewater, Mass. | State Teachers' College | 997 | 1940 |
| Bradford, Mass. | Denworth Hall, Bradford Junior College | 998 | 1940 |
| Meriden, Conn. | First Methodist Church (old pipes used; burned) | 999 | 1940 |
| Denver, Col. | St. Philomena's R. C. Church (Trumpet installed in 1947) | 1000 | 1940 |
| San Francisco, Calif. | The Sisters of Notre Dame | | 1940 |
| Stockbridge, Mass. | "The Shed" at Tanglewood (Boston Symphony Orchestra | 14 7. | 1940 |
| Bethlehem, Pa. | Pro-Cathedral Church of the Nativity (some old pipes used) | . * | 1940 |
| tlanta, Georgia | Druid Hills Presbyterian Church (enlarged in 1945) | 1 / 1 / 5 | 1940 |
| lew York, N.Y. | Hunter College (parts of 349 used; enlarged in 1947) | 1005 | 1940 |
| ynn, Mass. | Central Congregational Church (electrification | 1006 | 1940 |
| | of three-manual tracker organ; new console and Choir moved and enclosed) | <u> </u> | |
| Cambridge, Mass. | Christ Church, Episcopal | 1007 | 1940 |
| exington, Mass. | Hancock Congregational Church | | 1940 |
| thaca, N.Y. | Sage Chapel, Cornell University (replaced 175; some old pipes retained) | | 1940 |
| York, Pa. | Grace Reformed Church | ำดาด | 1940 |
| Tork, Pa. | Zion Lutheran Church (also listed as "Second English Lutheran Church"; old pipes retained) | | 1940 |
| Exeter, N.H. | Phillips Church, Phillips Exeter Academy (32) electronic stop added in 1964) | 1012 | 1940 |
| enox, Mass. | Trinity Episcopal Church (alterations and additions to old organ; see 1051) | 1013 | 1940 |
| Waterbury, Conn. | Miss Orinda E. Hall, residence, 41 Prospect St., (duplex organ without player attachment) | 1014 | 1940 |
| ashington, D.C. | Calvary Methodist Church (Chimes from former organ; enlarged in 1957) | 1015 | 1940 |
| ancelled contract for | Catholic Chapel, Bellevue Hospital, New York, | 1016 | |
| rinceton, N.J. | Westminster Choir College (practice organ) | 1017 | 1940 |
| remont, Ohio | Grace Evangelical Lutheran Church | | 1941 |
| t. Louis, Mo. | Fourth Church of Christ, Scientist (some old pipes retained in Pedal) | | 1941 |
| igh Point, N.C. | First Baptist Church | 1020 | 1941 |
| reat Neck, L.I., N.Y. | All Saints Church (a "reconstruction" using many old pipes) | | 1941 |
| hiladelphia, Pa. | Casimir Hall, Curtis Institute of Music (main organ; see 958) | 1022 | 1941 |
| lew York, N.Y. | Eleventh Church of Christ, Scientist | 1023 | 1941 |
| lustin, Texas | Recital Hall, Music Building, University of | 1024 | 1941 itinue |

Vol. 9, No. 2, Whole No. 84

February 1973

Stephen Long, Director of Music at the Church of the Covenant, Boston, has arranged for the next Club meeting in the Back Bay area of Boston, Sunday afternoon, May 27th. There is no doubt that Mr. Long's efforts will be worth your presence, and the schedule is:

2:00 - First & Second Church (Unitarian-Universalist), corner of Berkeley and Marlborough Streets. We will see, hear and inspect the 3-64 Casavant Frères organ, Opus 3140, 1972.

3:00 - Church of the Covenant (Presbyterian-Congregational), corner of Berkeley and Newbury Streets. The four-manual electric-action organ is one of the very last built by the Welte-Tripp Company, Sound Beach, Conn., and is Opus 287, 1929. We are to hear a recital-demonstration of the Welte Reproducing Player rebuilt by Ken Clark, with several rather rare rolls cut by the finest players of the 1920's. The organ experienced two periods of rebuilding after 1958 and unfortunately "came out second best". Efforts are now underway to restore as much as possible and feasible the instrument's sound as it left the shop. The player mechanism has given impetus to this work and it enables us to hear again the styles of playing and registration common to the era of the organ's birth.

A suggestion about parking: the churches are within easy walking distance of each other, so one centrally-located space would be sufficient.

於 长 於

AEolian-Skinner Lives!

E. David Knutson, the new President of the firm, a man who has put much energy and financial backing into the ailing seventy-year-old firm, informed the press not long ago of his plans for revitalizing the company. The press release states in part:

AEolian-Skinner, already a marketer of organ music recordings, will expand its activities in this area as a result of...the "gratifying demand" for these records... The tape library contains organ music performances on AEolian-Skinner instruments played by contemporary artists. AEolian-Skinner has also completed arrangements which will authorize manufacturers of other fine musical instruments to use the AEolian-Skinner trademark as well as its registered slogan "The King of Instruments".

Regarding the continued manufacture of organs, Mr. Knutson stated that the company...is building a contract backlog. The company has analyzed the declining availability and concentration of labor skills needed for manufacture of these instruments. It has decided against locating a completely integrated manufacturing facility in the U.S. Instead it will concentrate pipework fabrication in Boston and take advantage of skills available in several other localities for completing the manufacture of organs.

於 於 於

MIXTURES -

The Andover Organ Company has rebuilt and enlarged a fine tracker Hook & Hastings Co. organ, Opus 1751, 1897, for Pilgrim Congregational Church, 55 Coolidge Avenue, Lexington, Mass. The instrument was in St. Louis R.C. Church, Webster, Mass., until it was saved by the Organ Clearing House late in 1971, taken down and placed in storage by Andover. The organ is now a 2-19 with much new pipework; the mechanical work was done under the direction of Robert C. Newton and the tonal design and finishing is by Robert J. Reich. John Russell of Montpelier, Vt., the church's

The Newsletter is published monthly by The Boston Organ Club, 33 Bowdoin Street, Boston, Massachusetts, 02114. Editor: E. A. Boadway, Box 779, Claremont, New Hampshire, 03743; telephone Area 603, 543-3588. Program Chairman: Miss Barbara J. Owen, 46A Curtis Street, Pigeon Cove, Massachusetts, 01966; telephone Area 617, 546-2946. Treasurer: Alan M. Laufman, Storm King School, Cornwall-on-Hudson, New York, 12520. Meetings are usually held on the last Sunday afternoon of each month, except June and December. Membership: \$5.00 per year.

consultant, will play the dedicatory recital on Sunday, June 10, at 8:00 p.m.

The Kinzey-Angerstein Organ Company is replacing E. M. Skinner's Opus 178 in the First Church, Chestnut Hill, Mass. The new 2-25 will have slider chests, and is designed so that it might some day be "trackerized".

Stephen P. Kowalyshyn, a C. B. Fisk, Inc. employee and a graduate of the Peabody Conservatory, will play an all-Bach recital at the First Unitarian Church, Woburn, Mass., at 7 p.m., Sunday, June 3. The organ is a superb, large three-manual 1870 Hook.

Wilson Barry has completed one-manual harpsichords for the First Baptist Church, Menlo Park, Calif., and the First Unitarian Church, Providence, R.I. He has contracted to make tonal changes in the 1962 Keates organ in St. James' Church, Dundas, Ontario.

Hellmuth Wolff of Laval, Quebec, has contracted to build a new two-manual tracker organ at the rear of the nave in St. Thomas' Episcopal Church, Hanover, N.H. The Wolff will replace a wretched, chambered two-manual Laws organ. The new St. Paul's Episcopal Cathedral, Burlington, Vt., will receive a 2-32 tracker by Karl Wilhelm of St. Hyacinthe, Quebec, late this year. The 1895 Meneely chime of bells, the only furnishings saved from the burned church, will be hung in the new edifice by Edward Kehn of Troy, N.Y. One bell of the original nine was cracked and will not be used. Unfortunately, only the Bourdon will be attached to a rope; the remainder are to be rung electrically. Such is the result of architects who have eyes only for calculated uglity!

The first contract of the Stuart Organ Company of Springfield, Mass., directed by Richard Hedgebeth, will be the complete rebuilding of a small two-manual Carl Barck-hoff tracker for the 1798 building of the Congregational Church, Hinsdale, Mass. The trgan was salvaged by the Organ Clearing House last June and came from the Reformed Church in Griggstown, N.J. Mr. Hedgebeth will place the organ in a gallery and erect a new case. Many of the pipes are to come from the large but worn-out two-manual Stevens organ of c.1850 standing in the Metropolitan Baptist Church, 777 Shawmut Ave., Roxbury, Mass. Urban Renewal has taken the building from its congregation, and Eugene Kelley of the Organ Clearing House will salvage Stevens parts.

The eighteenth season of the Colby Institute of Church Music will be held August 19-25. A detailed brochure is available by writing to Robert H. Kany, Director of Special Programs, Colby College, Waterville, Maine, 04901.

The Organ Clearing House has arranged for the transfer of a 2-8 altered c.1905 Hutchings-Votey Organ Co. tracker, Opus 1547. Originally in the Convent of the Good Shepherd, Roxbury, Mass., it was moved to St. Joseph's Abbey, a monastery in Spencer, Mass. Philip A. Beaudry will rebuild the organ for the Lutheran Church, Belmont, Mass., this year.

Last July 12 the following item appeared in the daily papers:
Villavicencio, Colombia (AP) -- Robert Kennedy Jr. paid \$13 Monday night to
get his friend Michael Parkinson out of jail for having played rock music on
a cathedral pipe organ, police said. Parkinson, 17, came to Colombia two
weeks ago with the young Kennedy on a South American tour. "The boy had the
alternative of a 30-day arrest or a \$13 fine," one police officer said.

A secretary at the First Congregational Church in Ipswich, Mass., managed to get the following errors on a badly-spaced mimeographed Sunday bulletin last December: "Angles from the Realms of Glory", "Low How a Rose e'er Blooming", "In Dulc Jubile", "Family (yawn) Service", and "Church School Carrolling", as well as other mistakes, and an illegible black smear served as an anthem title. At the same time, the Ipswich Methodists were listening to "As men of old their first fruity brought".

| | Please amend the B.O.C. men | mbership list in the Octobe | er 1972 Newsletter as : | follows: |
|---------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----------|
| | Beasley, William J. | 640 Aurora Avenue | Santa Barbara, Calif. | 93109 |
| | Hedgebeth, Richard | | Springfield, Mass. | 01101 |
| √. I | Hinson, Robert | 2465 Brigden Road | Pasadena, Calif. | 91104 |
| ٠. | New members: | | | |
| | Baker, Stephen R. | 512 South Ivy Avenue | Monrovia, Calif. | 91916 |
| | Kowalyshyn, Stephen P. | 27 Granite Street | Rockport, Mass. | 01966 |
| | the state of the s | | | (C) |

Great Forte

FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH, BARRE, VERMONT. Hinners Organ Co., Pekin, Ill., Opus 1263, 1911; rebuilt by Michael A. Loris, Barre, Vt., 1971-72.

```
(13 stops, 13 ranks, 731 pipes; 3" wind pressure)
Original stoplist:
                                                         PEDAL:
  GREAT:
                            SWELL:
                                                 81
                                                     61
    Open Diapason 81
                        61
                              Violin Diapason
                                                           Bourdon
                    81
                        61
                                                 81
                                                     61
                                                           Lieblich Gedackt 16'
                              Salicional
     Dulciana
                    81
                        61
                                                     61
                              Aeoline
    Melodia
                                                 81
                                                     61
                    41
     Principal
                        61
                              Stopped Diapason
                              Flute Harmonique 4:
                                                    61
     Flute d'Amour
                   11 1
                        61
                                                           Bellows Signal
                              Oboe (labial)
                                                 81
                                                    61
                         (left to right)
  Combination pedals:
                                            Knobs above Swell keys:
                                                                      (left to right)
     Swell Forte
                                              Gr. to Ped. Coupler
     Swell Piano
                                              Sw. to Ped. Coupler
     Gr. to Ped. Reversible
                                              Sw. to Gr. Coupler
                                              Sw. Oct. to Gr. Coupler (4')
     Great Piano
```

Present stoplist: (12 stops, 12 ranks, 646 pipes; 1 3/4" wind pressure)

```
SWELL:
GREAT:
                                                         PEDAL:
                                                     56
                                                                               161
  Principal
                  81
                      56
                             Viola da Gamba
                                                .81
                                                           Stopped Bass
                                                                                    30
                  81
                      56
                                                81
                                                     56
  Open Flute
                             Stopped Flute
                  41 56
                                                <u>L</u>1
                                                     56
 Octave
                             Chimney Flute
              2 2/3 1
                                                    -56
                      56
                                                21
                             Principal
                                                         Couplers:
  Nazard
                      56
                                            1 3/51
                                                     56
  Octave
                             Tierce
                                                           Great to Pedal
                                                    56
                                            1 1/3 1
                             Larigot
                                                           Swell to Pedal
                                         (preparation)
                             Tremulant
                                                           Swell to Great
```

Swell Tremolo

The brick-veneer church was erected in 1894 and is of undistinguished "Victorian Romanesque" design. It stands by the small common in the center of the city and is chiefly known as the home of America's first Boy Scout Troop, established late in 1909. Though the church authorities have permitted such tasteless furnishings as an electric cross behind a filmy curtain, candles and ministerial robes are not permitted in the auditorium: The organ, surely the best thing in the building, stands in a chamber at the right of the pulpit platform, and much of its original cost was paid by Andrew Carnegie.

Until the major alterations, the Hinners instrument had a case front which more than covered the chamber arch -- one which was designed to impress the common man. On oak paneling were 3 dummy pipes and the basses of the Open and Violin Diapasons, arranged 6/3/17/3/6. The gilded array of 35 pipes was topped with seventeen "tomato cans" above the center flat. The attached console retains the overhanging manual keys and the concave and parallel Pedal keyboard has been recovered. The old knobs were small, oblique, on round shanks, lettered in red and black Old English, and so crowded in the terraced jambs that they were hard to manipulate. Above the Swell manual were the ivory labels for the metal combination pedals (which flanked a metal Swell pedal), and in the nameboard were five upturned knobs for the mechanical registers. The Swell is behind and slightly higher than the Great; the shades are vertical. The Pedal ranks were crowded on two ventil chests at the sides of the organ; the lowest 12 pipes of each rank being at the bass end, pipes 13-24 at floor level on the treble end, and 24-30 were about six feet off the floor. The manual chests are chromatic. The bellows handle was in the chamber on the treble side and a Meidinger blower was installed about 1965. A small set of chimes had a keyboard below the Great manual.

While the tracker-action served well and the organ seemed durably-made, the organ was not built of the best materials, the tone was very ordinary, and the workmanship was less than excellent. For the Club members who are builders and the many people interested in just what was done to completely transform a mediocre old organ, details of the old and new tonal schemes follow. Your editor considers the organ one that is a joy to play, and the voicing is indeed superb.

Page 4

Both Pedal ranks were of stopped wood, the Lieblich Gedackt being about 4 pipes narrower than the Bourdon. The Great Open Diapason had the three largest pipes offset on the floor and 4-26 were in the case; 1-26 were of zinc. The Dulciana had 12 zinc basses, a few of which were offset and mitered. Twelve Melodia basses were of stopped wood and 13-48 were of open wood; the treble pipes were of open metal. The Principal had 7 zinc basses. The Flute d'Amour was of stopped wood for 36 pipes and the rest of the rank was open metal. The Swell Violin Diapason had 19 zinc basses, the lowest 3 being offset on the floor at the bass end of the chest and 4-12 were tubed to the case front. The Salicional had 12 zinc basses, 7 of which were mounted outside the bass end of the swell box. The Aeoline had 12 stopped basses of zinc. The Stopped Diapason's scale was exactly like that of the Melodia basses and the Flute d'Amour, and there were 12 open metal trebles. The Flute Harmonique had 7 zinc basses and was harmonic from C1. The flue Oboe had 12 zinc basses mitered to 4' length and crowded into the box; from C0 the pipes had flat fronts.

Mr. Loris' work included replacement of the split Pedal chests with a new one-stop chest of key-scale with vertical pallets, placed between the console and reservoir. The present Stopped Bass is the old Bourdon, and 1-20 had their cutups lowered. Pipes 1-12 are tubed off to the bass end and the remainder are on the treble side. The manual compass was reduced to 56 notes (the unused keys remain in place) and the octave coupler was removed. The new, flat stop jambs have Hinners knobs on square shanks and the ivory labels duplicate the originals; the lid was removed and a large music desk is permanently attached; the coupler and Tremulant knobs were moved to the jambs; and the combination action was taken out to simplify the mechanism, provide room for the Pedal chest, and make the action much more accessible. The organ received considerable new key action, new pallets and springs, new winkers for each manual wind trunk, new bung boards, and a "roof" over the Great to help reflect the sound. The case was made about twenty inches narrower and the speaking pipes are now arranged 3/5/5/5/3, the three-pipe "towers" being original. The Hinners wood pipes were nicely-made and the metal pipes were excellent Gottfried products. All of the metal pipework not mentioned above was of good spotted metal.

The Great Principal has 12 zinc basses from the old Violin Diapason, offset at the bass end of the chest; 13-19 are of zinc and 13-56 are from the old 4 Principal; there are new scroll tuners in the bass and 20 trebles are cone-tuned. The Open Flute has 19 stopped wood basses and 20-56 are open wood; 20-44 were in the Melodia and 45-56 are new, made of yellow poplar. The Octave has 7 zinc basses; 1-49 were in the Violin Diapason and the rest are new; the rank is cone-tuned from C1. The Nazard has 24 stopped wood basses that were 8-31 of the Flute d'Amour; 25-56 are from an old Estey Aeoline and are cone-tuned. The 2' Octave has 36 pipes from another Estey Aeoline and the top 20 are new; the rank is cone-tuned from $C_{\rm O}$. The Swell Viola da Gamba has 14 zinc basses, 12 of which were in the former Acoline; the remainder is the old Dulciana scaled two pipes wider; 35-56 are cone-tuned. The Stopped Flute is of wood 1-48, has 8 open metal trebles, and is the former Stopped Diapason. Chimney Flute has 29 basses made of old Flute Harmonique pipes, 30-38 are from a 21 Fifteenth by Felgemaker, and the remainder are new; 1-38 have new caps. The first 45 Principal pipes were in the old Salicional and the 10 trebles are new; the stop is cone-tuned from Co. The Tierce has 42 pipes formerly in a Felgemaker Dulciana and 43-56 are new; the rank is cone-tuned from Co. The Larigot has 37 pipes from the Hinners Aeoline, and 38-56 are new and 30% tin; the stop is cone-tuned from C_0 . Of course, every pipe was revoiced. All metal pipes mentioned above are of spotted metal unless described otherwise. The elegant ivory nameplate reads: "Mechanical Renovation/and Tonal Alterations/by/M. A. Loris - 1971."

* * *

The eighteenth annual national convention of The Organ Historical Society will be held in central New Jersey, June 26-28, with headquarters at the Lawrenceville School. Twenty organs are to be visited, and among the recitalists are John Rose, Robert B. Whiting, Lois Regestein, Donald R. M. Paterson, Clinton Doolittle, Carrol Hassman, Graham Down, Donald Morse, Brian Jones, Matthew Bellocchio, Cleveland Fisher, Ruth Tweeton, Donald Olson, Samuel Walter and Richard Hartman. Obtain details by writing Eugene A. Kelley, 40 Trenton Street, Lawrence, Mass., O1840.

The Berkshire Organ Company is attempting to sponsor the first North American Organbuilders' Convention in Washington, D.C., next September. The firm has invested a large sum of money in organizing and promoting the convention and have received numerous enthusiastic letters from some of the "smaller" builders and European advertisers. One well-wisher sent a good-sized cash gift to help with the expenses. However, the following disheartening commentary was received from a very prominent tracker organbuilder in this country, who, while offering his help in running the convention, seems to have doubts about the sincerity and intellectual integrity of the typical American organbuilder. We wish to offend no one, but any worthy builder who "has no interest" in the convention ought to consider the following points:

- 1. Most American organbuilders, particularly the more "artistic" types, have long exhibited the notion to their prospects, customers and employees that they each know all there is to know about organbuilding. For this reason, they may not be willing to show much interest in a convention which attempts to provide more technical information and education in the field even to attend a convention emphasizing technical seminars would be to admit they might still have something to learn!
- 2. While European organbuilders seem to enjoy and benefit by exchanging techincal information and experience (and have been doing this regularly at ISO, FISOB and German Organbuilders' Conventions for decades), Americans seem to be quite the opposite in being paranoid about even meeting anyone else in their same profession -- especially if there is to be any confrontation on technical issues.
- 3. While any American builder is delighted to be afforded the opportunity to "grandstand" in front of laymen, organists or consultants, the interest dies the moment this opportunity is reduced to an audience of other organbuilders or if other organbuilders are also given a chance to "grandstand".
- 4. Most American organbuilders shy away from the opportunity to learn much in depth about their customers' musical needs, limiting their attendance at organ concerts to only those played on their own instruments or when other political requirements require their presence. Those builders who are building obsolete instruments refuse to show any interest in even acquiring basic information about ways they might improve the musical performance of their work (even to the point of going out of business before making even the smallest effort), while those builders already building quasi-modern organs are equally uninterested in the technical or tonal ideas of others which might provide inspiration to find new ideas and constructional methods.
- 5. Held in universal distrust and lack of respect are those builders who seek to attract attention to themselves by building organs impractical for general musical use, such as instruments with repertory-limiting and unusual temperaments, shaky wind, stop lists with rarely-useable registers and other ego-pursuing and egomanic ideas. These builders are looked upon by the more experienced builders as seekers of propaganda and general editorial material which they can use to disparage standard organbuilding (practiced with up-to-date knowledge and conscience) in favor of very subjective ideas based on a desire "to be different" (at the cost of their customers).
- 6. The extreme paranoia American organbuilders have about European builders gaining personal access to American markets underscores and proves the basic inferiority of American organbuilding -- especially since European organs are now as expensive or more expensive than American organs. If American organbuilding was what it should be, no European organs would be sold at all! Yet American builders avoid European education about organbuilding -- by the droves.
- 7. If American organbuilders really cared about the artistic integrity of their product, or even for the future of their own business, they would welcome the Europeans eagerly when afforded the opportunity to learn what they have to offer even if they did not always agree with it. The same music is played in Europe that is played here, and probably over 90% of the music played on either continent was composed in Europe by European organists!
- 8. It is also ironic that two prominent American tracker organbuilders who were both trained in Europe and still speak with distinct accents are the loudest objectors to any open contacts with European builders -- "Ve don't vant any European organ-

builders in der U.S.A.!"

- 9. American organbuilders are almost completely commercial in their thinking about their profession. Many have expressed interest in the convention if emphasis could be shifted to limiting freedom of potential organ purchasers in dealing with various bidders, institution of trade barriers, industrial collusion to lay down specific sales policies, and other self-serving, non-technical interests. Otherwise, American builders are perhaps interested in a social opportunity and one to examine organs they can criticize freely without making any recognition of anyone else's successful efforts. But possible performance improvements they don't want to hear about.
- 10. Finally, most American organbuilders who try to run small, artistic shops have some degree of psychiatric problem for which organbuilding is a therapy. It is a therapy to solve problems already solved, philosophize about matters long since settled and agreed on, construct things with their own hands which could be better and more inexpensively constructed by others who specialize in producing such items, while at the same time keeping their heads firmly buried in the sand to avoid learning anything that someone else might think of, confronting anyone who might know almost as much or more than they do, or witnessing successful alternate constructional ideas.

If American organbuilding is considered inferior, or if the European instrument is a real threat, perhaps the above commentary may shed some light. We wish the people at Berkshire and their friends good luck in their effort to help their own competitors: We commend them in trying to recognize different styles of organ-building in the proposed convention and achieving a program plan which offers "something for everyone". We hope that Berkshire's offer to do this for the organ community will be met with more enthusiasm which may disprove the ten points above and that other builders might undertake similar professional conventions in the future.

Convention information may be obtained by addressing a card to

North American Organbuilders Convention 3901 Military Road, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20015

* * *

THE SKINNER and AEOLIAN-SKINNER OPUS LIST -continued

| And the state of t | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| Boston, Mass. | Yankee Network (moved in 1955 to Christ | 1025 | 1941 4 |
| しょうとう いちゅうきゅう と美 | Episcopal Church, Needham, Mass., and | Vij. | |
| The growth and a second to a | later rebuilt by Philip A. Beaudry) | · | |
| Dorchester, Mass. | St. Margaret's Church (rebuilding of large | 1026 | 1941 2 |
| | two-manual tubular organ with slider chests; | | 1 |
| De Bright Bright Control Co | many old pipes retained) | $\chi_{1,\frac{1}{2},1}^{(2)} = \chi_{1,\frac{1}{2}}^{(2)}$ | 4./ |
| New York, N.Y. | Central Presbyterian Church (rebuilt; later | 1027 | 1941 4 |
| | replaced by Möller and moved to Central | 41.7 | |
| The form of the first of the fi | Congregational Church, (Fort Wayne, Ind.) | e e | \wedge \wedge \wedge \wedge \wedge \wedge \wedge |
| Gloucester, Mass. | Residence, John Hays Hammond, Jr. (numbered | 1028 | 1941 - |
| | contract for three Mixtures) | | |
| Beaumont, Texas | First Methodist Church (console replaced and | 1029 | 1941 3 |
| | organ later moved to new building) | | |
| Columbia, S.C. | Airy Hall, University of South Carolina | 1030 | 1941 2 |
| The state of Art Care State Control | (a residence organ moved and console replaced) | 2 ' · · · · | 1 |
| Southampton, L.I., N.Y. | Residence, Mrs. Sarah L. Loening (two-rank | 1031 | 1942 2 |
| | duplex organ with old pipes) | 1 | |
| Lake City, S.C. | Lake City Baptist Church | 7. | 1941 2 |
| Detroit, Mich. | Nardin Park Methodist Church (many old pipes used) | 1033 | 1941 3 |
| Worcester, Mass. | Worcester Polytechnic Institute | 1034 | 1942 3 |
| Greencastle, Ind. | Greencastle Methodist Church (Gallery | 1035 | 1941 3 |
| | organ added to Kimball chancel organ) | | |

| ebruary 1973 | | | Page | |
|---|---|-------------|---------------------------------------|-----|
| orcester, Mass. | Worcester Art Museum | 1036 | 1941 | |
| ugusta, Maine 🕖 🔻 🦠 | St. Mark's Episcopal Church (electrification of | 1037 | 1941 | |
| | old tracker organ; later altered; removed in | | | |
| | 1972 and to be replaced by an Andover tracker) | - | | 7 |
| | No file for Opus 1038 could be found in 1972. | , | | |
| ew Albany, Ind. | Hutchinson Memorial Presbyterian Church (many | 1039 | 1942 | |
| | pipes from old two-manual organ retained) | | | |
| ew Britain, Conn. | St. Andrew's Roman Catholic Church | 1040 | 1942 | |
| untsville, Ala. | Church of the Nativity | 1041 | 1942 | į |
| rand Rapids, Mich. | LaGrave Avenue Christian Reformed Church | 1042 | 1942 | į . |
| lens Falls, N.Y. | Christ Church (tubular-pneumatic organ rebuilt | 1043 | 1943 | ľ |
| All San San San San San | and new console installed) |) | | |
| elham Manor, N.Y. | Huguenot Memorial Church (Opus 798, removed from | 1044 | 1943 | , - |
| | Archibald M. Brown residence, Southampton, L.I., | 12 | | |
| | and altered) | | | |
| Roomington, Ind. | Auditorium, University of Indiana (the Frank | 1045 | 1944 | |
| \mathcal{M}_{ij} . \mathcal{M}_{ij} | Roosevelt organ from the Chicago Auditorium, | | | |
| 77 | rebuilt and Positiv division added) | 7017 | 2011 | |
| llentown, Pa. | St. James Reformed Church (a rebuild) | | 1944 | |
| tlantic City, N.J. | Sen. Emerson Richards, residence (incorporated | TOH! | 1944 | Ļ |
| | parts of 755; altered and moved by Aeolian- | No. 1 | | |
| | Skinner to the First Baptist Church, Denver, Col., in 1948) | <u> </u> | , · · · · | ì, |
| arrisburg, Pa. | Market Square Presbyterian Church (with two | 2018 | 1944 | |
| arr rooms, ra. | Gallery divisions; contract included a two- | 1040 | 1744 | ł |
| | manual Chapel organ with separate console) | | v. | |
| rockton, Mass. | Carleton E. Knight, residence (enlarged in 1945) | (1049 | 7 9),), | 1 |
| alden, Mass. | Maplewood Baptist Church | | 1945 | • |
| enox, Mass. | Trinity Episcopal Church (rebuilding and en- | | 1944 | |
| | largement of 1013) | | | |
| an Antonio, Texas | Temple Beth-El (Chimes added in 1947) | 1052 | 1944 | 1 |
| carsdale, N.Y. | Church of St. James the Less | 1053 | | |
| Beacon, N.Y. | First Presbyterian Church | 1054 | 1945 | ; |
| hicago, Ill. | Monumental Baptist Church (action rebuilding | 1055 | 1945 | Ś |
| | in Hutchings-Votey organ) | | | |
| ew York, N.Y. | Auditorium, John Wanamaker Store (renovation | 1056 | 1945 | , |
| | and tonal alterations in 7-division organ) | | \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ | |
| an Antonio, Texas | Madison Square Presbyterian Church | | 1945 | |
| maha, Neb. | First Central Congregational Church (enlarged | 1058 | 1945 | , |
| | in 1956 and 1962) | | | _ |
| astonia, N.C. | St. Mark's Church | | 1945 | |
| hitinsville, Mass. | Trinity Episcopal Church | | 1945 | |
| Mashville, Tenn. | First Presbyterian Church (new console only) | TOOT | 1945 |) |
| | No file for Opus 1062 could be found in 1972, | | | |
| | but there were drawings for a large four- | | | |
| $g \sim \phi_{g}$ | manual organ bearing that number. | | | |
| rooklyn, N.Y. | Flatbush-Tompkins Congregational Church (reno- | 1063 | 1945 | ž |
| | vation and tonal alterations) | | i di | |
| Deerfield, N.J. | Deerfield Presbyterian Church | | 1945 | |
| hreveport, La. | First Methodist Church | | 1945 | |
| Wew Haven, Conn. | Christ Church ("console only", but likely an | 1066 | 1945 | ź |
| | electrification of a Hutchings tracker organ; | | | |
| | tonal alterations in 1954) | | | |
| lanover, Ind. | Auditorium, Hanover College | 1067 | 1945 | 5 |
| | First Methodist Church (a rebuild; enlarged in | | | |
| Millville, N.J. | | | | |
| Millville, N.J. Baltimore, Md. | 1946-48) St. Alphonsus' R.C. Church (tonal additions | | 1945 1945 | |

| ebruary 1973 | | | Page |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| ancaster, Pa. | | 1070 | 1946 |
| | organ; Contract 1070A in 1969 for a new four- manual organ) | 4 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| ambridge, Mass. | North Congregational Church (electrification | 1071 | 1946 |
| | and enlargement of two-manual Steere & Turner tracker organ) | , À., | |
| lew York, N.Y. | Ernest White, practice organ (duplex action; | 1072 | 1945 |
| outh Plainfield, N.J. | old AEolian and other parts used) South Plainfield Baptist Church (four-rank | 1073 | 1945 |
| klahoma City, Okla. | unit organ) | 1074 | 1 1 |
| alt Lake City, Utah | Crestwood Baptist Church Tabernacle, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter | 1075 | |
| | Day Saints (old case and some pipes used) | · · · · · · · | |
| hicago, Ill. | First Reformed Church of Roseland | 1076 | |
| ew York, N.Y. | St. George's Chapel, Stuyvesant Square | 1077 | |
| uskegon, Mich. | First Church of Christ, Scientist | 1078 | |
| hattanooga, Tenn. | St. Paul's Church (contract cancelled) | 1079 | |
| w York, N.Y. | Ernest White (organ later moved to London, Ontario) | · · · · · | 7. |
| ason City, Iowa | First Congregational Church | 1081 | |
| conxville, N.Y. | Christ Church (a rebuild; rebuilt by Gress-Miles) | 1082 | 1945 |
| Louis, Mo. | Pilgrim Congregational Church | 1083 | 1945 |
| oy, Pa. | First Presbyterian Church | 1084 | |
| skegon, Mich. | East Lawn Reformed Church | 1085 | |
| icago, Ill. | Thirteenth Church of Christ, Scientist (old | 1086 | 1946 |
| | Hook & Hastings Echo division and other pipes | | |
| | retained; a published list indicates 3 manuals) | ing service of the se | ing the second s |
| iffney, S.C. | Curtis Auditorium, Limestone College | 1087 | |
| ıtland, Vt. | Congregational Church (old case retained) | 1088 | |
| eneva, Ill. | St. Mark's Episcopal Church | 1089 | |
| maha, Neb. | Kountze Memorial Evangelical Lutheran Church | 1090 | |
| rinnell, Iowa | Herrick Chapel, Grinnell College | 1091 | |
| thaca, N.Y. | Barnes Hall, Cornell University (relocation of AEolian organ No. 1464) | 1092 | 1946 |
| oanoke, Va. | St. John's Episcopal Church | 1093 | 1949 |
| ashua, N.H. | First Unitarian Congregational Society (pipes | 1094 | 1946 |
| | from two-manual utchings tracker retained) | . <u>1</u> | |
| ishua, N.H. | Church of the Good Shepherd, Episcopal | 1095 | |
| icoma, Wash. | Mason Methodist Church | 1096 | |
| | Third Baptist Church Rockville Center Presbyterian Church | 1097 | |
| oonsocket, R.I. | Church of the Most Precious Blood (Pedal reed | 1090 | |
| | added after installation) | | |
| ewport, R.I. | St. Joseph's Church (a second-hand 19th c. front used; 1148 in lower church) | 1100 | 1948 |
| | First Presbyterian Church (moved and renovated | 1101 | 1948 |
| kland, Calif. | in 1969) First Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Church | 1102 | 701.0 |
| thuen, Mass. | Methuen Memorial Music Hall (rebuilding of four- | | |
| Justine Merchan | manual Walcker organ, installed in the Boston | رندند | 1741 |
| | Music Hall in 1863 and rebuilt in Methuen in | A (1) | |
| ewtonville, Mass. | 1909) Central Congregational Church (Echo division | -110b | 19/16 |
| | added to old organ; rebuilt and enlarged by | | |
| | AEolian-Skinner in 1964) | | ' ماندی |
| ynn, Mass. | | 1105 | |
| lpena, Mich. | Trinity Church | 1106 | 1946 |

Our next meeting will be on Sunday afternoon, July 29, in Leominster, North Leominster and Shirley Center, Massachusetts. Three fine 19th century tracker organs are to be demonstrated and supper is scheduled at a well-known restaurant.

- 3:30 St. Mark's Episcopal Church, 11 Cotton Street, Leominster; E. & G. G. Hook, Opus 445, 1868, moved c.1899 from Christ Episcopal Church, Fitchburg, Mass. The 2-18 instrument was renovated and improved by the Andover Organ Company in 1964. The stone church is near the common in the center of the city and to reach Leominster, take Route 2 from Boston and turn left on Route 13.
- 4:30 Congregational Church, North Leominster; E. & G. G. Hook & Hastings, Opus 982, 1880, an unusual twelve-rank one-manual organ with the console on the left side of the casework. Leave Leominster by Route 13, cross Route 2, and continue north; Route 13 passes the frame church in the center of North Leominster.
- 5:30 Supper at the Bull Run Restaurant. Leave North Leominster on the unnumbered Shirley Road and turn north to Shirley Center; pass by the white church in the Center and turn right on Route 2A. The restaurant is a few hundreds yards down 2A, on the right.
- 7:00 Recital by Barbara J. Owen at the First Parish Church, Unitarian, Shirley Center. The well-preserved and charming white building contains a tablet honoring the 18th century composer Oliver Holden and a superb, unaltered 1847 2-13 George Stevens organ.

The afternoon and evening events were arranged by Douglas Brown, and the day will surely be a pleasant experience.

长 张 兴

The first North American Organbuilders Convention, mentioned in the last Newsletter, will be held in Washington, D.C., Sept. 2-5, if thirty or more persons register, for that number is required to meet the expenses. The anonymous letter which we published (not the effusion of a certain Massachusetts builder but a transcription of a telephone conversation from the west) perhaps rankled some, but several organ enthusiasts and builders agreed with the contents, regretting only that it was not signed. Unusual reading anyway, even if the lack of a name reduces its value...

The handsome printed program for the convention lists lectures and recitals by several outstanding and international personages. The only requirement for registration is that one's background includes a "basic five-year connection with an established firm building pipe organs or pipe organ parts." The convention registration fee is \$90.00 for the three days and the address is in the February Newsletter.

* * +

MIXTURES -

Albert F. Robinson, editor of The Tracker, will play a recital at the United Methodist Church, Northfield, Vt., at 8 p.m., July 26. The large two-manual c.1855 W.B.D. Simmons organ will be heard in several recitals prior to a complete restoration by A. David Moore & Co., North Pomfret, Vt., and one hopes there will be programs after the renovation. The church is raising more than \$10,000 for the project.

The Newsletter is published monthly by The Boston Organ Club, 33 Bowdoin Street, Boston, Massachusetts, 02114. Editor: E. A. Boadway, Box 779, Claremont, New Hampshire, 03743; telephone Area 603, 543-3588. Program Chairman: Miss Barbara J. Owen, 46A Curtis Street, Pigeon Cove, Massachusetts, 01966; telephone Area 617, 546-2946. Treasurer: Alan M. Laufman, Storm King School, Cornwall-on-Hudson, New York, 12520. Meetings are usually held on the last Sunday afternoon of each month, except June and December. Membership: \$5.00 per year.

A large four-manual tracker-action Casavant organ was completed last December for the Roman Catholic Cathedral of SS. Peter & Paul, Providence, R.I. If you wish to visit the organ, contact Dr. C. Alexander Peloquin, director of music at the cathedral. The instrument is, perhaps unfortunately, not in a rear gallery.

A new journal, Organ Quarterly, is to appear this year and the prospectus shows that it will likely be well worth the low subscription price of \$3.50 for one year and \$6.50 for two years. A leaflet may be obtained from the publisher, James D. Lowe, 11.2 Manhattan Avenue, Jersey City, N.J., 07307. The publication will contain articles and new choral and organ music.

Fenner Douglass will play a centennial recital on the E. & G. G. Hook & Hastings organ in the Congregational Church, Wellfleet, Mass., at 8:00 p.m., August 23. The organ is a 2-14, Opus 724, 1873, and was rebuilt by the Andover Organ Company in 1959. Edward W. Flint has made the arrangements for the celebration.

Edward C. Manogue is an officer of a recently-formed group, Melodeon Owners Association. The club seeks members and has headquarters in Albany, N.Y.

The December 1972 issue of Mennonite Life contains a detailed and illustrated article on the history and restoration of a 1-6 c.1730 Dutch cabinet organ owned by Bethel College, North Newton, Kansas. The instrument has been in the United States since 1868 and the funds were raised by seven American descendants of the 18th century owners of the organ. The Rev. Esko Loewen did the mechanical work and the pipes were restored by Dirk Flentrop.

Rodney Myrvaagnes, 780 Boylston St. 17E, Boston, Mass., 02199, builds harpsichords and spinets, and would be pleased to send inquirers his descriptive price list. Michael Swinger, organ builder, 116 Fitting Ave., Bellville, Ohio, 44813, builds small tracker organs, and his brochure is also available by mail.

A little "filler" appeared recently in the daily papers: "Johannesburg, South Africa (AP) - Newspaper advertisement: 'Organ lessons. We guarantee you will pay in 10 weeks.'"

The Harvard Summer School's Noonday Concerts in Appleton Chapel, Memorial Church, Cambridge, Mass., are on Thursdays at 12:10, and include: Marian Ruhl, organist, July 12; Marion Anderson, organist, July 19; Aeolian Consort, July 26; A Program of Baroque Chamber Music, August 2; A Program of Baroque Vocal Music, August 9; and Lenore Stein, organist, August 16.

A 2-33 Rieger organ was dedicated in the Chapel of the Church of the Redeemer, Baltimore, Md., on January 27. The elaborate printed program shows a Ruckpositiv with all but the front rank enclosed. Of course, the organ has mechanical action.

Barbara Owen played an excellent recital of works by Mendelssohn, Franck, Fleury, Duruflé and Langlais on the three-manual 1871 E. & G. G. Hook organ in St. Alphonsus R.C. Church, New York, N.Y., Sunday afternoon, February 25. Miss Owen also gave an illustrated "history of the organ in New York".

The Boston Organ Club has contributed \$10.00 to the Ruth and Clarence Mader Scholarship Fund in Pasadena, California. The fund will actively perpetuate the memory and good work of two fine musicians who died in 1971, and Dr. Mader was particularly well-known as an organist, composer and teacher of the highest caliber.

A prominent organist in Oberlin, Ohio, found this paragraph in a letter from a middle-aged bride-to-be last December: "My request is that 'Here Comes the Bride' and the recessional be played slowly because my Dad has pleurisy in his leg, my matron of honor is troubled with arthritis in her leg, and Jim /the groom/ got out of Lakewood Hospital yesterday, following a hemorrhoid operation. All of these people will walk faster than they should if the music is played fast. I hope you can understand my request."

A nineteenth-century inscription on a now-covered organ chamber wall in Center Church, New Haven, Conn., was

Organ Blower! Poor!! Unknown!! Whilst Church is filled with Organ Tone!

| | THE SKINNER and AEOLIAN-S | SKINNER OPUS LIST - continued | · 🔨 . | S 4 | |
|---|---|--|--------------|--------------|-----|
| | Owings Mills, Md. | St. Thomas Episcopal Church (tonal changes in 1953; additions and changes in 1970) | 1107 | 1949 | 3 |
| | Norwich, Conn. | St. James Church, Poquetanuck | 1108 | 1948 | 2 |
| | Charlotte, N.C. | Myers Park Baptist Church | | 1950 | |
| | Richmond, Va. | St. Stephen's Episcopal Church (enlarged and | - | 1950 | - |
| | icionimonos vas | new console installed in 1967) | 777 | -//- | |
| | Stockbridge, Mass. | St. Joseph's R.C. Church | וווו | 1947 | 2 |
| | Canton, Ohio | First Methodist Church (five divisions) | | 1949 | |
| | Palmyra, Pa. | Church of the Brethren | | 1948 | - |
| | West Roxbury, Mass. | St. Theresa's R.C. Church | - | 1947 | |
| | Danville, Ill. | First Presbyterian Church (some old pipes used) | | 1947 | |
| , | | Church of St. John the Evangelist, Duxbury, | 1116 | -/41 | 7 |
| | Cancelled contract for | | 1,110 | | |
| | Danielson, Conn. | Mass. St. Alban's Church | 7777 | 1947 | 2 |
| | | The Riverside Church (console only; major re- | | 1947 | |
| | New York, N.Y. | building in 1953, altered in 1955; gallery | 7110 | T/41 | . – |
| | | divisions rebuilt in 1963) | ٠. | | |
| | Darro Marin Da | Church of the Redeemer, Episcopal | 7770 | 1949 |), |
| | Bryn Mawr, Pa. | Central Christian Church | | 1947 | |
| | San Antonio, Texas | | | 1949 | |
| | Charlotte, N.C. | Myers Park Methodist Church | | 1949 | - |
| | Altoona, Pa. | First Lutheran Church | | | - |
| | Belmont, Mass. | Payson Park Church (additions only) | | 1947 1947 | |
| | Auburn, Mass. | First Congregational Church | | | |
| | Dracut, Mass. | First Central Congregational Church | | 1947 | |
| | Rochester, N.Y. | Eastman School of Music, University of Rochester | | 1947 | |
| | $\mathcal{N}_{\mathcal{A}} = \{ \mathbf{v} \in \mathcal{A}_{\mathcal{A}} \mid \mathbf{v} \in \mathcal{A}_{\mathcal{A}} : \mathbf{v} \in \mathcal{A}_{\mathcal{A}} : \mathbf{v} \in \mathcal{A}_{\mathcal{A}} \} $ | (<u>five</u> studio practice organs: 1126 in Studio | | 1947 | _ |
| | The second second | 427; 1127 in Studio 432; 1128 in Studio 424; | | 1947 | |
| | | 1129 in Studio 417; and 1130 in Studio 428. One | | 1947 | |
| | | is now in the First Baptist Church, Brockport, | 1130 | 1947 | 3 |
| | | N.Y.) | | 1 - | , |
| | Pasadena, Calif. | Presbyterian Church (console only; organ built | 1131 | 1947 | 4 |
| ٠ | | 1957-60, and some old pipes retained) | | | _ |
| | New Haven, Conn. | Church of the Redeemer | | 1950 | |
| | Fall River, Mass. | St. Anne's Church | | 1947 | |
| | Boston, Mass. | Symphony Hall (six divisions; case and many | 1134 | 1950 | 4 |
| | | pipes retained from 1900 Hutchings) | | | : |
| | Exeter, N.H. | Congregational Church (Hook & Hastings case | 1135 | 1948 | 3 |
| | | kept) | | | |
| | Buffalo, N.Y. | | 1136 | | |
| | Bloomington, Ind. | First Methodist Church (Pedal enlarged and Posi- | 1137 | 1948 | 7- |
| ì | | tiv added to Kimball organ) | | | |
| | Greensboro, N.C. | Presbyterian Church of the Covenant | | 1951 | |
| | Richmond, Va. | Second Presbyterian Church (A-S files missing) | 1139 | 1947 | 3. |
| | Covington, Tenn. | First Presbyterian Church | | 1950 | |
| | Beverly Hills, Calif. | First Church of Christ, Scientist (six divi- | 1141 | 1950 | . 4 |
| | | sions; "remote machines" added in 1962) | | | |
| | Auburn, N.Y. | St. John's Church | | 1948 | |
| | Whitehaven, Tenn. | Whitehaven Methodist Church | | 1948 | |
| | Painesville, Ohio | First Congregational Church | | 1948 | - |
| | New York, N.Y. | The Frick Collection (museum), 1 East 70th St. | 1145 | 1948 | |
| | | (repairs on Aeolian Opus 1263 and renovation of | 1 / | j | |
| | | the Concertola; see 918) |) <u> </u> | | |
| | Brooklyn, N.Y. | St. Brigid's Church (console and some tonal | 1146 | 1948 | 3 |
| | | changes) | - <i>- 4</i> | | |
| | Philadelphia, Pa. | | 1147 | | |
| | Newport, R.I. | St. Joseph's R.C. Church, lower church (rebuild | 1148 | 1948 | 2 |
| | | of an Estey) | | | |

| Washington, D.C. Washington, D.C. Acksonville, Ill. San Francisco, Calif. Shapel of Grace, Grace Exiscopal Cathedral (cld parts and phps from previous organ, heelian Opus 1738, were used) Urbana, Ill. Macogdoches, Texas Macogdoches, Texas Race Buitt Memorial Hall, University of Illinois (the two two-manual practice ergans) First Baptist Church (burned; replaced by a larger new two-manual, 1153-A, in 1951) No File for Opus 115k exists and it was an "come contract number" Carlisle, Pa. Pasadena, Calif. Macogdoches, Texas Pasadena, Calif. Stranger and the Worder and 1155 1948 2 All Saints Church (seven-rank Echo added to existing organ; a new three-manual console is numbered 1156-A) Byansville, Ind. All saints Church (seven-rank Echo added to existing organ; a new three-manual console is numbered 1156-A) Byansville, Mac. Pirst Dvangelical Lutheran Church First Presbyterian Church Whitinsville, Mac. Roulsville, Mac. | | | | | |
|--|--|--|-------------------|--------|----------|
| Jacksonville, Til. San Francisco, Calif. Atlashier, Calif. Atlashier, Calif. San Francisco, Calif. San Francis | March 1973 | yan yan an a | - | Page | 4 |
| Jacksonville, Ill. San Francisco, Calif. San Francisco, Calif. San Francisco, Calif. San Francisco, Calif. Chapel of Crace, Grace Episcopal Cathedral (old parts and pipes from previous organ, Aeolian Opus 1738, were used) Smith Memorial Hall, University of Illinois (two two-manual, practice organs) First Baptist Church (burned; replaced by a larger new two-manual, 1151-A, in 195h) No file for Opus 1154 exists and it was an "open contract number" First Drangelical Lutheran Church All Saints Church (seven-rank Echo added to existing organ; a new three-manual console is numbered 1156-A) St. Lucas Evangelical & Reformed Church Chishmbra, Calif. Durham, N.C. Evansville, Ind. All Saints Church (seven-rank Echo added to existing organ; a new three-manual console is numbered 1156-A) St. Lucas Evangelical & Reformed Church Chistine, Calif. Sh. Lucas Evangelical & Reformed Church Chapel, Williams College (new console and rebuilding of former organ) First Presbyterian Church Chapel, Williams College (new console and rebuilding of former organ) First Presbyterian Church (rebuild of Aeolian Opus 1557; naw console, additions and changes in 1560; thoroughly rebuilt in 1965) Moster, Ohio Kilgore, Texas | Washington, D.C. | | 1149 | 1948 | 3 |
| San Francisco, Calif. Chapel of Grace, Grace Episcopal Cathedral (old parts and pipes from gretious organ, Aeolian Opus 1738, were used) Smith Memorial Hall, University of Illinois (two two-manual practice organs) Nacogdochee, Texas First Baptist Church (burned, replaced by a larger new Mo-manual, 1153-4, in 195h) No file for Opus 115h exists and it was an Topen contract numbers | Jacksonville, Ill. | | 1150 | 1951 | ħ |
| parts and pipes from previous organ, Aeolian Opus 1758, were used) Smath Memorial Hall, University of Illinois (two two-manual practice organs) First Baptist Church (burned; replaced by a larger new two-manual) 1153-A, in 1954) No file for Opus 1151 exists and it was an "open contract number" First Exampelical Lutheran Church All Saints Church (seven-rank Echo added to existing organ; a new three-manual console is numbered 1156-A) Evansville, Ind. All Saints Church (seven-rank Echo added to existing organ; a new three-manual console is numbered 1156-A) Evansville, Ind. All Saints Church (seven-rank Echo added to existing organ; a new three-manual console is numbered 1156-A) Evansville, Ind. All Saints Church (seven-rank Echo added to existing organ; a new three-manual console is numbered 1156-A) Evansville, Ind. All Saints Church (seven-rank Echo added to existing organ; a new three-manual console is numbered 1156-A) Evansville, Ind. All Saints Church (seven-rank Echo added to existing organ; a new three-manual console is numbered 1156-A) Evansville, Ind. All Saints Church (seven-rank Echo added to existing organ; a new three-manual console is numbered 1156-A) Evansville, Ind. All Saints Church (seven-rank Echo added to existing organ; a new three-manual console is numbered 1156-A) Evansville, Ind. All Saints Church (seven-rank Echo added to existing organ; a new three-manual console is numbered 1156-A) Evansville, Ind. All Saints Church (seven-rank Echo added to existing organ; a new three-manual console is numbered 1156-A) Evansville, Ind. All Saints Church (seven-rank Echo added to existing organ; a new three-manual console is numbered 1156-A) Evansville, Ind. All Saints Church (seven-rank Echo added to existing organ; a new three-manual console is numbered 1156-A) Evansville, Ind. All Saints Church (seven-rank Echo added to existing organ; a new three-manual console is numbered 1156-A) Evansville, Ind. Evan | | | | | |
| Urbana, Ill. Smith Memorial Hall, University of Illinois (two two-manual practice organs) First Baptist Church (burned; replaced by a larger new two-manual) practice organs) First Baptist Church (burned; replaced by a larger new two-manual) practice organs) First Baptist Church (burned; replaced by a larger new two-manual) practice organs) For contract number* Carlisle, Pa. Fasadena, Calif. First Dangelical Lutheran Church All Saints Church (seven-rank Echo saded to existing organ; a new three-manual console is mumbered 1156-A) St. Lucas Evangelical & Reformed Church First Presbyterian Church Duks University (three contracts for "reworking" the Choir, Swell and Echo of Acclian Opus 1785, 1930) Birmingham, Ala. Whitinsville, Kas. First Presbyterian Church (many old pipes retained) Southern Baptist Theological Seminary (console provided for three more divisions; rebuilt in 1862-63 and Positiv, Brustwerk and Sembarde installed) Atchison, Kansas Pine Bluff, Ark. Proposed contract for Carc, Hich. Dallas, Texas Southgate, Calif. Milwaukes, Wis. Willianstown, Mass. First Presbyterian Church First Presbyterian Church (prebuild of Aeclian Opus 1577; new console, additions and changes in 1960; thoroughly rebuilt in 1965) Memoster, Ohio Kilgore, Texas Minefield, N.H. Urbana, 111. Anahain, Calif. Cheskire, Conn. Beloit, Wis. Hartford, Conn. Crand Island, Neb. Mew York, N.Y. Dougles of Texas (and the Church (prebuild of Aeclian Opus 1577; new console, additions and changes in 1960; thoroughly rebuilt in 1965) Memoster, Othor (and 1965) Memoster (burch (prebuild of Aeclian Opus 1577; new console, additions and changes in 1960; thoroughly rebuilt in 1965) Memoster, Othor (press present Church (prebuild of Aeclian Opus 1577; new console, additions and changes in 1960; thoroughly rebuilt in 1965) Moster, Othor (press present Church (press pressure of Augusta Church (press pressure of Augu | Court 12 carding of Commerce of | | | -,,, | 7. |
| Nacogdoches, Texas Carlisle, Pa. Pasadena, Calif. Pasadena, Calif. Evansville, Ind. All Saints Church (seven-rank Echo added to existing organ; a new three-nanual console is numbered 1156-4) Evansville, Ind. All Saints Church (seven-rank Echo added to existing organ; a new three-nanual console is numbered 1156-1919 - Evansville, Ind. All Saints Church (seven-rank Echo added to existing organ; a new three-nanual console is numbered 1156-1919 - Evansville, Ind. All Saints Church (seven-rank Echo added to existing organ; a new three-nanual console is numbered 1156-1919 - Evansville, Ind. All Saints Church (seven-rank Echo added to existing organ; a new three-nanual console is numbered 1156-1919 - Evansville, Ind. All Saints Church (seven-rank Echo added to existing organ; a new three-nanual console is numbered 1156-1919 - Evansville, Ind. All Saints Church (seven-rank Echo added to existing organ; a new three-nanual console is numbered 1156-1919 - Evansville, Ind. All Saints Church (seven-rank Echo added to existing organ; a new three-nanual console is numbered 1156-1919 - Evansville, Ind. All Saints Church (seven-rank Echo added to existing organ; a new three-nanual console is numbered 1156-1919 - Evansville, Ind. Niliage Consergational Church (many old pipes retained) Inde 1949 - Evansville, Ind. Inde 1949 - Inde 1950 - Inde | | | | 100 | |
| Part Partist Church (Durned; replaced by a larger new two-namual, 1153-A, in 1951) No file for Opus 1154 exists and it was an "Open contract number" | Urbana, Ill. | Smith Memorial Hall, University of Illinois | 1152 | 1949 | 2 |
| Carlisle, Pa. Fasadena, Calif. Fasadena, Calif. Fasadena, Calif. Evansville, Ind. All Saints Church (seven-rank Echo added to existing organ; a new three-manual console is numbered 1156-A) St. Lucas Evangelical Enformed Church Alhambra, Calif. Durham, H.C. Durham, H.C. Dirham, H.C. Evansville, Mas. First Fresbyterian Church Alhambra, Calif. Durham, H.C. Evansville, Mas. Whitinsville, Mass. First Fresbyterian Church Willage Congregational Church (many old pipes retained) Louisville, Ky. Atchison, Kansas Fine Bluff, Ark. Proposed contract for Caro, Mich. Caro, Mich. Ballas, Texas Southgate, Calif. Milwaukee, Wis. Williamstown, Mass. Williamstown, Mass. First Fresbyterian Church First Dracel Church First Presbyterian Church First Dynam, Ala. First Evangelical Enformed Church First Presbyterian Church First Dynam, H.C. Milagore, Texas Fine Bluff, Ark. First Baptist Church First Congregational Church First Presbyterian Church First Congregational Church First Presbyterian Church First Congregational Church First Congregational Church First Congregational Church First Congregational Church First Presbyterian Church First Presbyterian Church Fir | Nacogdoches, Texas | First Baptist Church (burned; replaced by a | 1153 | 1948 | 2 |
| Carlisle, Pa. First Evangelical Lutheran Church 1155 1948 3 | | | 4 | | |
| Carlisle, Pa. Pasadena, Calif. Pasadena, Calif. Pasadena, Calif. Pasadena, Calif. Evansville, Ind. Alhambra, Calif. Durham, N.C. Evansville, Ind. Alhambra, Calif. Whitinsville, Mass. Evansville, Ind. Whitinsville, Mass. Evansville, Ind. Whitinsville, Mass. Evansville, Ind. Alhambra, Calif. Evansville, Ind. Alhambra, Calif. Evansville, Ind. Alhambra, Calif. Evansville, Ind. Alhambra, Calif. Evansville, Ind. Ev | The Aller Town | No file for Opus 1154 exists and it was an "open contract number" | 3/2 | | |
| Fasadena, Calif. Evansville, Ind. Alhambra, Calif. Evansville, Ind. Alhambra, Calif. Durham, N.C. Durham, N.C. Evansville, Mas. Durham, N.C. Evansville, Mas. Durham, N.C. Durham, N.C. Evansville, Mas. Durham, N.C. Durham, N.C. Evansville, Mas. Durham, N.C. Durham, N.C. Durham, N.C. Duke University (three contracts for "reworking" the Choir; Swell and Echo of Aeolian Opus 1765, 1830) First Presbyterian Church First Presbyterian Church (many old pipes retained) Southern Baptist Theological Seminary (console provided for three mere divisions; rebuilt in 1962-63 and Positiv, Brustwerk and Bombarde installed) Atchison, Kansas Pine Bluff, Ark. Proposed contract for Caro, Mich. Dallas, Texas Southgate, Calif. Milwankee, Wis. Williamstown, Mass. Williamstown, Mass. Williamstown, Mass. Wooster, Ohio Kilgore, Texas Wooster, Ohio Kilgore, Texas Kilgore, Texas | Carlisle Pa | The State of the Control of the Cont | -1155 | 3 91.8 | 3 |
| Evansville, Ind. Alhambra, Calif. Durham, N.C. St. Incas Evangelical & Reformed Church 1157 1948 3 Hornam, N.C. Duke Inversity (three contracts for "reworking" 1159 1949 - the Choir, Swell and Echo of Aeolian Opus 1785, 1930) Birmingham, Ala. Whitinsville, Mass. Village Congregational Church (many old pipes retained) 1161 1948 3 Hornam Proposed contract for East Lake Methodist Church (many old pipes installed) 1862-63 and Positiv, Brustwerk and Bombarde installed) 1864 1948 3 Hornam Proposed contract for East Lake Methodist Church, Birmingham, Ala. First Presbyterian Church 1164 1948 3 Hornam Proposed contract for East Lake Methodist Church, Birmingham, Ala. First Presbyterian Church 1164 1948 3 Southgate, Calif. Milwaukee, Wis. Williamstown, Mass. Williamstown, Mass. Williamstown, Mass. Chapel, Nt. Saint Scholastica Convent 1166 1951 2 Hornam, Ala. St. Margaret's Episcopal Church 1169 1949 2 Chapel, Williams College (new console and rebuilding of former organ) 1167 1948 3 Trinity Lutheran Church (rebuild of Aeolian Opus 1557; new console, additions and changes in 1960; thoroughly rebuilt in 1965) Wooster, Ohio Kilgore, Texas K | | | | | - |
| mumbered 1156-A) St. Lucas Evangelical & Reformed Church 1157 1948 3 First Prestyterian Church 1158 1952 2 Durham, N.C. Birmingham, Ala. Whitinsville, Mass. Louisville, Ky. Evangelical & Reformed Church 1158 1952 2 Duke University (three contracts for "reworking" 1159 1949 - the Choir; Swell and Echo of Aeolian Opus 1785, 1930) First Prestyterian Church (many old pipes retained) Louisville, Ky. Southern Baptist Theological Seminary (console provided for three more divisions; rebuilt in 1962-63 and Positiv, Brustwerk and Bombarde installed) Atchison, Kansas Pries Prestyterian Church Braingham, Ala. Froposed contract for Caro, Mich. Ballas, Texas Southgate, Calif. Milwankee, Wis. Williamstown, Mass. Fort Wayne, Ind. First Prestyterian Church First Prestyterian Church Nazareth Lutheran Church Birmingham, Ala. First Prestyterian Church Nazareth Lutheran Church Nazareth Lutheran Church Nazareth Lutheran Church Nazareth Lutheran Church Nouster, Ohio Kilgore, Texas Milgore, Texas Kilgore, | repartence Carry | | الاستد | 1/4/ | |
| Alhambra, Calif. Durham, N.C. Duke University (three contracts for "reworking" the Choir; Snell and Echo of Aeolian Opus 1785, 1930) First Presbyterian Church Whitinsville, Mass. Louisville, Ky. Louisville, Mass. Louisville, Ky. Louisville, | | numbered 1156-A) | | ڭ اە | , |
| Durham, N.C. Duke University (three contracts for "reworking" 1159 1949 - the Choir; Smell and Echo of Aeolian Opus 1785, 1930) First Presbyterian Church (many old pipes retained) Louisville, Mass. Louisville, Ky. Atchison, Kansas Pine Bluff, Ark. Proposed contract for Caro, Mich. Ballas, Texas Southgate, Galif. Milwankee, Wis. Williamstown, Mass. Fort Wayne, Ind. Fort Wayne, Ind. Fort Wayne, Traxs Whoster, Ohio Kilgore, Texas Whitefield, N.H. Urbana, Ill. Anaheim, Galif. Cheshire, Conn. East Lake Steben's Empiscopal Church Cheshire, Conn. East Lake Methodist Church First Presbyterian Church Chapel, Williams College (new console and rebuilding of former organ) Trinity Lutheran Church (rebuild of Aeolian Opus 1557; new console, additions and changes in 1960; thoroughly rebuilt in 1965) Methodist Church First Presbyterian Church (enlarged in 1958 and 1965) First Baptist Church Cheshire, Conn. East Lake Methodist Church Chapel, Williams College (new console and rebuilding of former organ) Trinity Lutheran Church (rebuild of Aeolian Opus 1557; new console, additions and changes in 1960; thoroughly rebuilt in 1965) Methodist Church First Presbyterian Church (enlarged in 1958 and 1965) Methodist Church First Presbyterian Church Cheshire, Conn. East Lake Methodist Church Chapel, Williams College (new console and rebuilding of former organ) Trinity Lutheran Church (rebuild of Aeolian Opus 1557; new console, additions and changes in 1960; thoroughly rebuilt in 1965) Methodist Church First Presbyterian Church (enlarged in 1958 and 1965) Methodist Church First Congregational Church Cheshire, Conn. East Lake Methodist Church First Congregational Church Chapel, Williams College (new console and changes in 1960; thoroughly rebuilt in 1965) Methodist Church First Presbyterian Church First Congregational Church First Congregational Church First Congregational Church Fi | | | | | |
| the Choir; Swell and Echo of Aeolian Opus 1785, 1930) Birmingham, Ala. Whitinsville, Mass. Louisville, Ky. Louisville, Ky. Atchison, Kansas Pine Bluff, Ark. Proposed contract for Caro, Mich. Ballas, Texas Southget, Calif. Milwankee, Wis. Williamstown, Mass. Fort Wayne, Ind. Wooster, Ohio Kilgore, Texas Whitefield, N.H. Urbana, Ill. Anheshre, Conn. Beloit, Wis. Crand Island, Neb. Crand Island, Neb. Miltinsville, Mass. Holi 1948 3 1161 1948 3 1162 1948 4 1162 1948 4 1162 1948 4 1162 1948 3 1161 1948 3 1162 1948 4 1162 1948 1 1162 1948 3 1162 1948 4 1162 1948 3 1162 1948 1 1162 1948 3 1162 1948 1 1162 1948 3 1162 1948 4 1163 1950 2 1164 1948 3 1162 1948 4 1162 1948 3 1162 1948 4 1162 1948 3 1162 1948 4 1162 1948 4 1163 1950 2 1164 1948 3 1162 1948 4 1162 1948 4 1163 1950 2 1164 1948 3 1162 1948 4 1163 1950 2 1164 1948 3 1162 1948 4 1163 1950 2 1164 1948 3 1162 1948 4 1163 1950 2 1164 1948 3 1162 1948 4 1163 1950 2 1164 1948 3 1162 1948 4 1163 1950 2 1164 1948 3 1162 1948 4 1163 1950 2 1164 1948 3 1162 1948 1 1164 1948 3 1162 1948 4 1164 1948 3 1162 1948 4 1164 1948 3 1162 1948 4 1164 1948 3 1162 1948 4 1164 1948 3 1162 1948 4 1164 1948 3 1162 1948 4 1164 1948 3 1162 1948 4 1164 1948 3 1162 1948 4 1164 1948 3 1162 1948 4 1164 1948 3 1162 1948 4 1164 1948 3 1165 1948 4 1166 1951 4 1166 1951 4 1168 1948 4 1169 1948 4 1169 1948 4 1169 1948 4 1169 1948 4 11 | | | | | |
| Birmingham, Ala. Whitinsville, Mass. Village Congregational Church (many old pipes retained) Louisville, Ky. Southern Baptist Theological Seminary (console provided for three more divisions; rebuilt in 1962-63 and Positiv, Brustwerk and Bombarde installed) Atchison, Kansas Pine Bluff, Ark. Proposed contract for Caro, Mich. Dallas, Texas Southgate, Calif. Milwaukee, Wis. Williamstown, Mass. Fort Wayne, Ind. Fort Wayne, Ind. Fort Wayne, Ind. Fort Wayne, Ind. Fort Wayne, Texas Whotefield, N.H. Urbana, Ill. Anaheim, Calif. Cheshire, Conn. Best Lake Methodist Church Perkins Chapel, Southern Methodist University St. Margaret's Episcopal Church Perkins Chapel, Southern Methodist University St. Margaret's Episcopal Church Perkins Chapel, Williams College (new console and rebuilding of former organ) Trinity Lutheran Church (rebuild of Asolian Opus 1557; new console, additions and changes in 1960; thoroughly rebuilt in 1965) Methodist Church First Presbyterian Church St. Luke's Methodist Church Community Baptist Church St. Luke's Methodist Church Prist Congregational Church (a rebuild, retaining pipes and slider chests by Hook & Hastings; later rebuilt by Reuter) Grand Island, Neb. New York, N.Y. St. Stephen's Episcopal Church New York, N.Y. St. Agnes' Church (many old pipes retained) 1160 1950 3 1161 1948 3 1162 1948 4 1161 1948 3 1162 1948 4 1162 1948 1 1164 1948 3 1165 1950 2 1164 1948 3 1165 1950 2 1166 1951 2 1166 1951 2 1161 1948 3 1165 1949 3 1166 1951 2 1166 1951 2 1167 1949 3 1167 1949 3 1167 1949 3 1170 1948 3 1167 1949 3 1171 1952 4 1172 1952 3 1173 1949 3 1173 1949 3 1174 1950 4 1175 1949 2 1177 1948 4 1179 1949 2 1179 1949 2 1179 1949 2 1179 194 | Durham, N.C. | | 1159 | T949 | |
| Birmingham, Ala. Whitinsville, Mass. Whitinsville, Mass. Louisville, Ky. Southern Baptist Theological Seminary (console provided for three more divisions; rebuilt in 1962-63 and Positiv, Brustwerk and Bombarde installed) Atchison, Kansas Pine Bluff, Ark. Proposed contract for Caro, Mich. Brist Presbyterian Church Caro, Mich. Brist Presbyterian Church Ballas, Texas Southgate, Calif. Milwaukee, Wis. Williamstown, Mass. Frist Presbyterian Church Mass. Frist Presbyterian Church Bast Lake Methodist Church, Birmingham, Ala. Frirst Presbyterian Church Bast Lake Methodist University St. Margaret's Episcopal Church Milliamstown, Mass. Frist Presbyterian Church Milliamstown, Mass. Wooster, Ohio Kilgore, Texas Whitefield, N.H. Urbana, Ill. Anaheim, Calif. Cheshire, Conn. Beloit, Wis. First Presbyterian Church Community Baptist Church St. Luke's Methodist Church First Presbyterian Church Community Baptist Church St. Luke's Methodist Church First Congregational Church South Congregational Church (a rebuild, retaining pipes and slider chests by Hook & Hastings; later rebuilt by Reuter) Grand Island, Neb. Nay York, N.Y. St. Agnes' Church (many old pipes retained) 1160 1948 1 1161 1948 3 1162 1948 4 1162 1948 4 1162 1948 4 1162 1948 4 1164 1950 2 1164 1948 1 1165 1950 2 1164 1948 3 1165 1950 2 1166 1950 2 1166 1950 2 1166 1950 2 1166 1950 2 1166 1950 2 1166 1950 2 1166 1950 2 1168 1948 2 1169 2 1169 1949 2 1169 1949 2 1169 1949 2 1170 1949 3 1171 1952 4 1172 1952 4 1172 1952 3 1173 1949 3 1171 1952 4 1172 1952 3 1173 1949 3 1174 1950 4 1175 1949 2 1176 1949 2 1177 1948 3 1179 1949 2 1179 1949 2 1179 1949 2 1179 1949 2 1179 1949 2 1179 1949 2 1179 1949 2 1179 1949 2 1179 1949 3 1180 1949 3 1180 1949 3 1180 1949 3 1180 1949 3 | シッちていさ きょきて | | 1: | ٠. | |
| Whitinsville, Mass. Louisville, Ky. Southern Baptist Theological Seminary (console provided for three more divisions; rebuilt in 1962-63 and Positiv, Brustwerk and Bombarde installed) Atchison, Kansas Pine Bluff, Ark. Proposed contract for Caro, Mich. Ballas, Texas Southgate, Calif. Milwaukee, Wis. Williamstown, Mass. Fort Wayne, Ind. Fort Wayne, Ind. Wooster, Ohio Kilgore, Texas Whitefield, N.H. Urbana, Ill. Longview, Texas Whitefield, N.H. Urbana, Ill. Anaheim, Galif. Chapel, Wis. Whitefield, N.H. Cheshire, Conn. Beloit, Wis. First Presbyterian Church Community Baptist Church Bullas, Texas Sit. Luke's Methodist Church Community Baptist Church Community Baptist Church Beloit, Wis. First Congregational Church Congregational Church (a rebuild, retaining pipes and slider chests by Hook & Hastings; later rebuilt by Reuter) St. Stephen's Episcopal Church Community Boptist Church Congregational Church (Second Church of Christ) St. Stephen's Episcopal Church St. Agnes' Church (Many old pipes retained) 1161 1948 3 1162 1948 4 1162 1948 4 1162 1948 4 1162 1948 4 1162 1948 4 1162 1948 4 1162 1948 4 1162 1948 4 1162 1948 4 1162 1948 4 1162 1948 4 1162 1948 4 1162 1948 4 1162 1948 4 1162 1948 4 1164 1948 3 1162 1948 4 1162 1948 4 1162 1948 4 1162 1948 4 1162 1948 4 1162 1948 4 1162 1948 4 1162 1948 4 1162 1948 4 1162 1948 4 1162 1948 4 1162 1948 4 1162 1948 4 1162 1948 4 1162 1948 4 1165 1948 4 1165 1948 4 1166 1951 2 1166 1951 2 1166 1951 2 1166 1951 2 1166 1951 2 1167 1949 3 1168 1949 2 1170 1948 3 1171 1952 4 1172 1952 4 1172 1952 4 1173 1949 3 1174 1950 4 1175 1949 2 1176 1949 2 1176 1949 2 1177 1948 4 1178 1949 2 1178 1949 2 1178 1949 2 1179 1949 2 1179 1949 2 1179 1949 2 117 | | | | * 272 | _ |
| retained) Louisville, Ky. Southern Baptist Theological Seminary (console provided for three more divisions; rebuilt in 1962-63 and Positiv, Brustwerk and Bombarde installed) Atchison, Kansas Pine Bluff, Ark. Proposed contract for Caro, Mich. Print Fresbyterian Church Print Presbyterian Church Print Presbyterian Church Print Presbyterian Church Print Wayne, Ind. Southgate, Calif. Milwaukee, Wis. Williamstown, Mass. Port Wayne, Ind. Wooster, Ohio Kilgore, Texas Wilgore, Texas Print Presbyterian Church (rebuild of Aeolian Opus 1557; new console, additions and changes in 1960; thoroughly rebuilt in 1965) Longview, Texas Kilgore, Texas Whitefield, N.H. Urbana, Ill. Anaheim, Calif. Chapel, Williams College (new console and 1965) First Baptist Church St. Lake's Methodist Church Community Baptist Church Print Congregational Church (a rebuild, retaining pipes and slider chests by Hook & Hastings; later rebuilt by Reuter) Grand Island, Neb. Nay. Southern Baptist Theological Seminary (console installed) Provided for three more divisions; rebuilt in 1960 1163 1948 2 1162 1948 3 1162 1948 3 1162 1948 3 1162 1948 3 1164 1948 3 1165 1950 2 1166 1951 2 1166 1951 2 1166 1951 2 1166 1951 2 1167 1949 2 1167 1949 2 1169 1949 2 1170 1948 3 1167 1949 2 1170 1948 3 1167 1949 2 1170 1948 3 1167 1949 3 1167 1949 3 1167 1949 3 1168 1949 2 1171 1952 4 1172 1952 4 1174 1950 4 1175 1949 2 1176 1949 2 1177 1949 3 1177 1948 4 1177 1948 4 1177 1948 4 1177 1948 3 1179 1949 3 1170 1948 3 1171 1952 4 1172 1952 4 1172 1952 4 1173 1949 3 1173 1949 3 1174 1950 4 1175 1949 2 1176 1949 2 1176 1949 2 1176 1949 2 1176 1949 2 1176 1949 2 1177 1949 3 1177 1949 3 1177 1949 3 1177 1949 3 | and the second s | | 1100 | 1950 | 3 |
| provided for three more divisions; rebuilt in 1962-63 and Positiv, Brustwerk and Bombarde installed) Atchison, Kansas Pine Bluff, Ark. Proposed contract for Caro, Mich. Dallas, Texas Southgate, Calif. Milwaukee, Wis. Williamstown, Mass. Fort Wayne, Ind. Fort Wayne, Ind. Wooster, Ohio Kilgore, Texas Kilgore, Texas Whitefield, N.H. Urbana, Ill. Anaheim, Calif. Anaheim, Calif. Chapel, Mt. Saint Scholastica Convent First Presbyterian Church Perkins Chapel, Mt. Saint Scholastica Convent First Presbyterian Church Perkins Chapel, Southern Methodist University St. Margaret's Episcopal Church Nazareth Lutheran Church Perkins Chapel, Southern Methodist University St. Margaret's Episcopal Church Nazareth Lutheran Church Chapel, Williams College (new console and rebuilding of former organ) Trinity Lutheran Church (rebuild of Aeolian Opus 1557; new console, additions and changes in 1960; thoroughly rebuilt in 1965) Methodist Church First Presbyterian Church (enlarged in 1958 and 1965) First Baptist Church St. Luke's Methodist Church Pirst Congregational Church (a rebuild, retaining pipes and slider chests by Hook & Hastings; later rebuilt by Reuter) South Congregational Church Pirst Presbyterian Church Pirst Congregational Church Pirst Congregational Church Pirst Presbyterian Church Pirst Congregational Church Pirst Presbyterian Church Pirst Presbyterian Church Pirst Presbyterian Chur | Whitinsville, Mass. | | 1161 | 1948 | 3 |
| Atchison, Kansas Pine Bluff, Ark. Pires Presbyterian Church Pirst Presbyterian Church Perkins Chapel, Southern Methodist University Pine Wayne, Ind. Fort Wayne, Ind. Wooster, Ohio Kilgore, Texas Whitefield, N.H. Urbana, Ill. Anaheim, Galif. Chapel, Mt. Saint Scholastica Convent Pirst Presbyterian Church Perkins Chapel, Southern, Milloure Sity Perkins Chapel, Southern Methodist University Perkins Chapel, Southern Methodist University Perkins Chapel, Southern Methodist University Pirst Presbyterian Church Nazareth Lutheran Church Nazareth Lutheran Church Power console and Power console and Power organ Pirst Presbyterian Church (rebuild of Aeolian Opus 1557; new console, additions and changes in 1960; thoroughly rebuilt in 1965) Wooster, Ohio Kilgore, Texas First Baptist Church Pirst Presbyterian Church (enlarged in 1958 and 1965) First Baptist Church St. Luke's Methodist Church Pirst Presbyterian Church Pirst Pr | Louisville, Ky. | Southern Baptist Theological Seminary (console | 1162 | 1948 | 4 |
| Atchison, Kansas Pine Bluff, Ark. Proposed contract for Caro, Mich. Dallas, Texas Southgate, Calif. Williamstown, Mass. Fort Wayne, Ind. Wooster, Ohio Kilgore, Texas Whitefield, N.H. Urbana, Ill. Anaheim, Calif. Urbana, Ill. Anaheim, Calif. Corand Island, Neb. Kensas Sinstalled) Chapel, Mt. Saint Scholastica Convent Pirst Presbyterian Church Perkins Chapel, Southern Methodist University State Methodist Church Chapel, Williams College (new console and rebuilding of former organ) Prort Wayne, Ind. Nazareth Lutheran Church Chapel, Williams College (new console and rebuilding of former organ) State Chapel, Williams College (new console and rebuilding of former organ) Trinity Lutheran Church (rebuild of Aeolian Opus 1557; new console, additions and changes in 1960; thoroughly rebuilt in 1965) Methodist Church State Persbyterian Church (enlarged in 1958 1171 1952 4 State Persbyterian Church State Persbyterian Church State Perkins Church State Persbyterian Church St | | | σ_{γ} | 44.00 | |
| Atchison, Kansas Pine Bluff, Ark. Proposed contract for Garo, Mich. Ballas, Texas Southgate, Calif. Milwaukee, Wis. Williamstown, Mass. First Presbyterian Church Chapel, Southern Methodist University Williamstown, Mass. Fort Wayne, Ind. Longview, Texas Kilgore, Texas Whitefield, N.H. Urbana, Ill. Maheim, Calif. Community Baptist Church Burbana, Calif. Community Baptist Church Community Bapt | | | 7.004 | | |
| Proposed contract for Caro, Mich. Dallas, Texas Southgate, Calif. Milwaukee, Wis. Milwaukee, Wis. Williamstown, Mass. Fort Wayne, Ind. First Presbyterian Church New York, N.Y. East Lake Methodist Church, Birmingham, Ala. First Presbyterian Church Nich Perkins Chapel, Southern Methodist University St. Margaret's Episcopal Church Nich Perkins Chapel, Southern Methodist University St. Margaret's Episcopal Church Nethodist Church Nazareth Lutheran Church Nazareth Lutheran Church Nazareth Lutheran Church Nazareth Lutheran Church (rebuild of Aeolian Opus 1557; new console, additions and changes in 1960; thoroughly rebuilt in 1965) Methodist Church Nethodist Church Nethodist Church Nilgore, Texas Nilgore, Texas Nilgore, Texas Nilgore, Texas Nilgore, Texas Nileon, Nil | | Chapel, Mt. Saint Scholastica Convent | _ | | |
| Caro, Mich. Dallas, Texas Southgate, Calif. Milwaukee, Wis. Williamstown, Mass. Chapel, Southern Methodist University Milwaukee, Wis. Williamstown, Mass. Chapel, Williams College (new console and rebuilding of former organ) Fort Wayne, Ind. Trinity Lutheran Church (rebuild of Aeolian Opus 1557; new console, additions and changes in 1960; thoroughly rebuilt in 1965) Wooster, Ohio Kilgore, Texas First Presbyterian Church (enlarged in 1958 and 1965) Longview, Texas Kilgore, Texas Whitefield, N.H. Urbana, Ill. Anaheim, Galif. Cheshire, Conm. Beloit, Wis. First Congregational Church First Congregational Church (a rebuild, retaining pipes and slider chests by Hook & Hastings; later rebuilt by Reuter) South Congregational Church Chapel, Williams College (new console and 1170 1948 3 rebuilding of former organ) Trinity Lutheran Church (rebuild of Aeolian Opus 1557; new console, additions and changes in 1960; thoroughly rebuilt in 1965) Methodist Church First Presbyterian Church (enlarged in 1958 1173 1949 3 1172 1952 3 1174 1950 4 1174 1950 4 1175 1949 3 1176 1949 3 1177 1948 4 1179 1949 2 1179 1949 2 1180 1949 3 Chapel, Williams Coulege (new console and rebuild, retaining pipes and slider chests by Hook & Hastings; later rebuilt by Reuter) South Congregational Church (Second Church of Christ) Christ) Crand Island, Neb. St. Stephen's Episcopal Church St. Agnes' Church (many old pipes retained) 1181 1949 3 | | | | T948 | 3 |
| Dallas, Texas Southgate, Calif. Milwankee, Wis. Williamstown, Mass. Fort Wayne, Ind. Wooster, Ohio Kilgore, Texas Longview, Texas Whitefield, N.H. Urbana, Ill. Anaheim, Calif. Cheshire, Conn. Beloit, Wis. Hartford, Conn. Crand Island, Neb. Perkins Chapel, Southern Methodist University St. Margaret's Episcopal Church (Individual C | | | | | _ |
| Southgate, Calif. Milwaukee, Wis. Williamstown, Mass. Fort Wayne, Ind. Wooster, Ohio Kilgore, Texas Whitefield, N.H. Urbana, Ill. Anaheim, Calif. Anaheim, Calif. Cheshire, Conn. Beloit, Wis. Hartford, Conn. Foral Wayne, N.Y. St. Margaret's Episcopal Church Nazareth Lutheran Church (Chapel, Williams College (new console and rebuilding of former organ) Trinity Lutheran Church (rebuild of Aeolian Opus 1557; new console, additions and changes in 1960; thoroughly rebuilt in 1965) Wethodist Church First Presbyterian Church (enlarged in 1958 and 1965) Longview, Texas Kilgore, Texas Whitefield, N.H. Urbana, Ill. Anaheim, Calif. Cheshire, Conn. Beloit, Wis. Crand Island, Neb. St. Stephen's Episcopal Church St. Agnes' Church (many old pipes retained) 1168 1948 2 1169 1949 2 1170 1948 3 1171 1952 4 1172 1952 3 1172 1952 3 1173 1949 3 1173 1949 3 1174 1950 4 1175 1949 2 1176 1949 2 1177 1948 4 1178 1949 2 1179 1949 2 1179 1949 2 1179 1949 2 1179 1949 2 1179 1949 2 1179 1949 2 1179 1949 2 1179 1949 2 1179 1949 2 1179 1949 2 1179 1949 2 1179 1949 2 1179 1949 2 1170 1948 3 1171 1952 4 1171 1952 4 1172 1952 4 1172 1952 4 1172 1952 4 1172 1952 4 1172 1952 4 1172 1952 4 1172 1952 4 1172 1952 4 1174 1950 h 1172 1952 4 1172 1952 4 1174 1950 h 1172 1952 4 1179 1949 2 1171 1952 h 1172 1952 4 1172 1952 4 1173 1949 3 1173 1949 3 1173 1949 3 1173 1949 3 1173 1949 3 1174 1950 h 1174 1950 h 1175 1949 2 1176 1949 2 1177 1948 h 1178 1949 2 1179 1949 2 1179 1949 2 1179 1949 2 1179 1949 2 1179 1949 2 1179 1949 2 1170 1948 h 1171 1952 h 1172 1952 1 1174 1950 h 1175 1949 2 1177 1948 h 1 | | | | | |
| Milwaukee, Wis. Williamstown, Mass. Fort Wayne, Ind. Fort Wayne, Ind. Fort Wayne, Ind. Fort Wayne, Ohio Kilgore, Texas Kilgore, Texas Whitefield, N.H. Urbana, Ill. Anaheim, Calif. Chapel, Williams College (new console and rebuilding of former organ) First Presbyterian Church (rebuild of Aeolian Opus 1557; new console, additions and changes in 1960; thoroughly rebuilt in 1965) Weoster, Ohio Kilgore, Texas Kilgore, Texas Kilgore, Texas Whitefield, N.H. Urbana, Ill. Anaheim, Calif. Cheshire, Conn. Beloit, Wis. First Congregational Church First Congregational Church South Congregational Church (a rebuild, retaining pipes and slider chests by Hook & Hastings; later rebuilt by Reuter) South Congregational Church Cormolisland, Neb. St. Stephen's Episcopal Church St. Agnes' Church (many old pipes retained) 1169 1949 2 1170 1948 3 1171 1952 4 1172 1952 3 1173 1949 3 1174 1950 4 1175 1949 3 1174 1950 4 1175 1949 3 1175 1949 2 1176 1949 2 1177 1948 4 1179 1949 2 1179 1949 2 1179 1949 2 1179 1949 2 1179 1949 2 1179 1949 2 1170 1948 3 1170 1948 3 1170 1948 3 1170 1948 3 1170 1948 3 1170 1948 3 1170 1948 3 1170 1948 3 1170 1948 3 1170 1948 3 1171 1952 4 1170 1945 3 1172 1952 4 1173 1949 3 1174 1950 4 1172 1952 3 1173 1949 3 1174 1950 4 1175 1949 2 1176 1949 2 1177 1948 4 1179 1949 2 1177 1948 4 1179 1949 2 1178 1949 2 1179 1949 2 1179 1949 2 1179 1949 2 1170 1948 3 1171 1952 4 1171 1952 4 1171 1952 4 1171 1952 4 1171 1952 4 1171 1952 4 1171 1952 4 1171 1952 4 1172 1952 3 1172 1952 3 1173 1949 3 1173 1949 3 | | | | | |
| Williamstown, Mass. Chapel, Williams College (new console and rebuilding of former organ) Trinity Lutheran Church (rebuild of Aeolian Opus 1557; new console, additions and changes in 1960; thoroughly rebuilt in 1965) Wooster, Ohio Kilgore, Texas First Presbyterian Church (enlarged in 1958 and 1965) Longview, Texas Kilgore, Texas Kilgore, Texas Kilgore, Texas Kilgore, Texas Whitefield, N.H. Community Baptist Church St. Luke's Methodist Church Community Baptist Church Urbana, Ill. Anaheim, Calif. Cheshire, Conn. Beloit, Wis. First Congregational Church Beloit, Wis. First Congregational Church (a rebuild, retaining pipes and slider chests by Hook & Hastings; later rebuilt by Reuter) South Congregational Church (Second Church of Christ) Grand Island, Neb. New York, N.Y. Chapel, Williams College (new console and 1170 1948 3 1171 1952 4 1172 1952 3 1173 1949 3 1174 1950 4 1175 1949 2 1176 1949 2 1177 1948 4 1178 1949 2 1179 1949 2 1179 1949 2 1180 1949 3 | | | | | |
| rebuilding of former organ) Fort Wayne, Ind. Trinity Lutheran Church (rebuild of Aeolian Opus 1557; new console, additions and changes in 1960; thoroughly rebuilt in 1965) Wooster, Ohio Kilgore, Texas Longview, Texas Kilgore, Texas Whitefield, N.H. Urbana, Ill. Anaheim, Calif. Cheshire, Conn. Beloit, Wis. Hartford, Conn. Hartford, Conn. Crand Island, Neb. Trinity Lutheran Church (rebuild of Aeolian Opus 1557; new console, additions and changes in 1960; thoroughly rebuilt in 1965) 1172 1952 3 1173 1949 3 1174 1950 4 1175 1949 2 1176 1949 2 1176 1949 2 1176 1949 2 1177 1948 4 1178 1949 2 1179 1949 2 1179 1949 2 1179 1949 2 1180 1949 3 1181 1949 3 1181 1949 3 1181 1949 3 1182 1949 2 1183 1949 3 | | | | | |
| Opus 1557; new console, additions and changes in 1960; thoroughly rebuilt in 1965) Wooster, Ohio Kilgore, Texas First Presbyterian Church (enlarged in 1958 and 1965) Longview, Texas Kilgore, Texas First Baptist Church St. Luke's Methodist Church Urbana, Ill. Anaheim, Calif. Cheshire, Conn. Beloit, Wis. First Congregational Church Beloit, Wis. Community Baptist Church And Silder rebuilt by Reuter) South Congregational Church (a rebuild, retaining pipes and slider chests by Hook & Hastings; later rebuilt by Reuter) South Congregational Church (Second Church of Christ) Grand Island, Neb. St. Stephen's Episcopal Church New York, N.Y. St. Agnes' Church (many old pipes retained) 1172 1952 3 1173 1949 3 1174 1950 4 1175 1949 2 1176 1949 2 1176 1949 2 1177 1948 4 1178 1949 2 1179 1949 2 1179 1949 2 1180 1949 3 | Williamstown, Mass. | | 1170 | 1948 | 3 |
| in 1960; thoroughly rebuilt in 1965) Wooster, Ohio Kilgore, Texas Longview, Texas Kilgore, Texas Longview, Texas Kilgore, Texas Whitefield, N.H. Urbana, Ill. Anaheim, Calif. Cheshire, Conn. Beloit, Wis. Hartford, Conn. Hartford, Conn. Crand Island, Neb. New York, N.Y. In 1960; thoroughly rebuilt in 1965) Methodist Church First Presbyterian Church (enlarged in 1958 and 1949 3 1172 1952 3 1173 1949 3 1174 1950 h 1175 1949 2 1176 1949 2 1176 1949 2 1177 1948 h 1178 1949 2 1179 1949 2 1179 1949 2 1179 1949 2 1179 1949 3 1180 1949 3 1181 1949 3 1182 1949 2 1183 1949 3 | Fort Wayne, Ind. | Trinity Lutheran Church (rebuild of Aeolian | 1171 | 1952 | 4 |
| Wooster, Ohio Kilgore, Texas First Presbyterian Church (enlarged in 1958 1173 1949 3 and 1965) Longview, Texas Kilgore, Texas Whitefield, N.H. Urbana, Ill. Anaheim, Calif. Cheshire, Conn. Beloit, Wis. First Congregational Church (a rebuild, retaining pipes and slider chests by Hook & Hastings; later rebuilt by Reuter) Hartford, Conn. Crand Island, Neb. New York, N.Y. Methodist Church First Presbyterian Church (line) First Church Auditorium, University of Illinois (new console 1177 1948 4 and additions to 521) First Presbyterian Church First Congregational Church First Congregational Church (a rebuild, retaining pipes and slider chests by Hook & Hastings; later rebuilt by Reuter) South Congregational Church (Second Church of Christ) St. Stephen's Episcopal Church St. Agnes' Church (many old pipes retained) 1172 1952 3 1173 1949 3 1173 1949 3 | The state of the s | | | of the | |
| First Presbyterian Church (enlarged in 1958 and 1965) Longview, Texas Kilgore, Texas Whitefield, N.H. Urbana, Ill. Anaheim, Calif. Cheshire, Conn. Beloit, Wis. First Congregational Church First Congregational Church (a rebuild, retaining pipes and slider chests by Hook & Hastings; later rebuilt by Reuter) South Congregational Church First Congregational Church (Second Church of Christ) St. Stephen's Episcopal Church New York, N.Y. First Presbyterian Church First Congregational Church (Second Church of Christ) St. Stephen's Episcopal Church St. Agnes' Church (many old pipes retained) 1173 1949 3 1173 1949 3 1174 1950 4 1175 1949 2 1176 1949 2 1177 1948 4 1178 1949 2 1178 1949 2 1180 1949 3 | | | | · | |
| Anaheim, Calif. Cheshire, Conn. Beloit, Wis. Hartford, Conn. Crand Island, Neb. Computers and 1965) First Baptist Church St. Luke's Methodist Church Community Baptist Church Auditorium, University of Illinois (new console and additions to 521) First Presbyterian Church First Congregational Church First Congregational Church (a rebuild, retaining pipes and slider chests by Hook & Hastings; later rebuilt by Reuter) South Congregational Church (Second Church of Christ) St. Stephen's Episcopal Church New York, N.Y. New York, N.Y. St. Agnes' Church (many old pipes retained) 1179 1949 2 1176 1949 2 1176 1949 2 1177 1948 4 1178 1949 2 1179 1949 2 1180 1949 3 | | The first terms of the second | | | |
| Longview, Texas Kilgore, Texas Whitefield, N.H. Urbana, Ill. Anaheim, Calif. Cheshire, Conn. Beloit, Wis. Hartford, Conn. Grand Island, Neb. First Baptist Church St. Luke's Methodist Church Community Baptist Church Auditorium, University of Illinois (new console and additions to 521) First Presbyterian Church First Congregational Church First Congregational Church (a rebuild, retaining pipes and slider chests by Hook & Hastings; later rebuilt by Reuter) South Congregational Church (Second Church of Christ) St. Stephen's Episcopal Church St. Agnes' Church (many old pipes retained) 1174 1950 4 1175 1949 2 1176 1949 2 1177 1948 4 1178 1949 2 1179 1949 2 1179 1949 2 1180 1949 2 1181 1949 3 | Kilgore, Texas | | 1173 | 1949 | 3 |
| Kilgore, Texas Whitefield, N.H. Urbana, Ill. Anaheim, Calif. Cheshire, Conn. Beloit, Wis. Hartford, Conn. Grand Island, Neb. St. Luke's Methodist Church Community Baptist Church Andtions to 521) First Presbyterian Church First Congregational Church First Congregational Church (a rebuild, retaining pipes and slider chests by Hook & Hastings; later rebuilt by Reuter) South Congregational Church (Second Church of Christ) Grand Island, Neb. St. Stephen's Episcopal Church St. Agnes' Church (many old pipes retained) 1175 1949 2 1176 1949 2 1177 1948 4 1178 1949 2 1179 1949 2 1180 1949 3 | Longview, Texas | | 1174 | 1950 | 1 |
| Whitefield, N.H. Urbana, Ill. Auditorium, University of Illinois (new console and additions to 521) Anaheim, Calif. Cheshire, Conn. Beloit, Wis. First Congregational Church First Congregational Church (a rebuild, retaining pipes and slider chests by Hook & Hastings; later rebuilt by Reuter) Hartford, Conn. Grand Island, Neb. Community Baptist Church Auditorium, University of Illinois (new console and slider in 1949 2 1177 1948 4 1178 1949 2 1180 1949 2 1180 1949 3 Christ) South Congregational Church (second Church of Christ) St. Stephen's Episcopal Church St. Agnes' Church (many old pipes retained) 1182 1949 3 | | | | | |
| Urbana, Ill. Auditorium, University of Illinois (new console 1177 1948 4 and additions to 521) Anaheim, Calif. Cheshire, Conn. Beloit, Wis. First Congregational Church First Congregational Church (a rebuild, retaining pipes and slider chests by Hook & Hastings; later rebuilt by Reuter) South Congregational Church (Second Church of 1181 1949 3 Christ) Grand Island, Neb. St. Stephen's Episcopal Church New York, N.Y. Auditorium, University of Illinois (new console 1177 1948 4 and additions to 521) 1178 1949 2 1180 1949 2 1181 1949 3 | | | | | |
| and additions to 521) Anaheim, Calif. Cheshire, Conn. Beloit, Wis. First Congregational Church First Congregational Church (a rebuild, retaining pipes and slider chests by Hook & Hastings; later rebuilt by Reuter) South Congregational Church (Second Church of Christ) Grand Island, Neb. St. Stephen's Episcopal Church New York, N.Y. Anaheim, Calif. First Presbyterian Church 1178 1949 2 1180 1949 2 1181 1949 3 1182 1949 2 1183 1949 3 | | | | | |
| Anaheim, Calif. Cheshire, Conn. Beloit, Wis. First Congregational Church (a rebuild, retaining pipes and slider chests by Hook & Hastings; later rebuilt by Reuter) South Congregational Church (Second Church of Christ) Grand Island, Neb. St. Stephen's Episcopal Church New York, N.Y. First Presbyterian Church First Congregational Church (a rebuild, retaining pipes and slider chests by Hook & Hastings; later rebuilt by Reuter) South Congregational Church (Second Church of Christ) St. Stephen's Episcopal Church St. Agnes' Church (many old pipes retained) 1179 1949 2 1180 1949 3 1181 1949 3 | | | | | , harpt. |
| Cheshire, Conn. Beloit, Wis. First Congregational Church (a rebuild, retaining pipes and slider chests by Hook & Hastings; later rebuilt by Reuter) Hartford, Conn. Grand Island, Neb. St. Stephen's Episcopal Church New York, N.Y. First Congregational Church (a rebuild, retaining pipes and slider chests by Hook & Hastings; later rebuilt by Reuter) South Congregational Church (Second Church of libil 1949 3) Christ) St. Stephen's Episcopal Church St. Agnes' Church (many old pipes retained) 1183 1949 3 | Anaheim. Galif. | | 1178 | 79/19 | 2 |
| Beloit, Wis. First Congregational Church (a rebuild, retain- ing pipes and slider chests by Hook & Hastings; later rebuilt by Reuter) South Congregational Church (Second Church of Christ) Grand Island, Neb. St. Stephen's Episcopal Church New York, N.Y. St. Agnes' Church (many old pipes retained) 1180 1949 3 1181 1949 3 | | | | | |
| ing pipes and slider chests by Hook & Hastings; later rebuilt by Reuter) South Congregational Church (Second Church of 1181 1949 3 Christ) St. Stephen's Episcopal Church New York, N.Y. ing pipes and slider chests by Hook & Hastings; later rebuilt by Reuter) South Congregational Church (Second Church of 1181 1949 3 Christ) St. Agnes' Church (many old pipes retained) 1183 1949 3 | | | | | |
| Hartford, Conn. South Congregational Church (Second Church of 1181 1949 3 Christ) Grand Island, Neb. St. Stephen's Episcopal Church New York, N.Y. St. Agnes' Church (many old pipes retained) 1181 1949 3 1182 1949 3 | | ing pipes and slider chests by Hook & Hastings; | | -/4/ | (- |
| Christ) Grand Island, Neb. St. Stephen's Episcopal Church New York, N.Y. St. Agnes' Church (many old pipes retained) 1182 1949 2 1183 1949 3 | 16 16 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | n - 0- | 2010 | |
| Grand Island, Neb. St. Stephen's Episcopal Church 1182 1949 2 New York, N.Y. St. Agnes' Church (many old pipes retained) 1183 1949 3 | Hartiord, Conn. | | TTQT | T3/13 | 3. |
| New York, N.Y. St. Agnes' Church (many old pipes retained) 1183 1949 3 | Grand Island, Neb. | | 1182 | 1949 | 2 |
| | | | | | |
| | Monkton, Md. | | 1184 | 1949 | 2 |

| March 1973 | | Page 5 |
|-------------------------------|--|--------------|
| Burlington, Iowa | First Presbyterian Church (a pair of old "special stops" retained) | 1185 1949 3 |
| Columbia, Mo. | Stephens College, Chapel (Spitzflote added in 1959; files for organ are dated 1955-56) | 1186 1949 2 |
| Glendale, Calif. | Church of Jesus Christ, Latter Day Saints, West Ward | 1187 1949 2 |
| Richmond, Va. | St. Paul's Episcopal Church (console only; main organ and Antiphonal built in 1960) | 1188 1950 4 |
| Cancelled contract for | Frank G. Atherton Memorial Chapel, Central | 1189 |
| Thomasville, N.C. | Union Church, Honolulu, Hawaii Memorial Methodist Church | 1190 1949 3 |
| Wayne, Pa. | Wayne Presbyterian Church (later replaced by Austin and sold to First Trinitarian Congrega- | 1191 1949 2 |
| | tional Church, Scituate, Mass.) | 1 7 3 4 4 6 |
| Greenwich, Conn. | First Church of Christ, Scientist | 1193 1949 2 |
| New York, N.Y. | Church of St. Francis de Sales, R.C. (some old pipes retained) | 1194 1949 2 |
| Los Angeles, Calif. | St. Paul's Episcopal Cathedral (console only; Kimball organ) | 1195 1949 4 |
| Charlotte, N.C. | Covenant Presbyterian Church (two ranks added in 1954; Positiv and Anthiphonal installed in | 1196 1949 4 |
| けいじょう スカゲラン | 1962) | |
| Lubbock, Texas | First Baptist Church | 1197 1950 3 |
| Asheville, N.C. | First Presbyterian Church | 1198 1952 3 |
| Carbondale, Ill. | First Presbyterian Church (some Hook & Hastings pipes kept) | 1199 1949 2 |
| Boston, Mass. | New England Conservatory of Music (practice organ; altered in 1963) | 1200 (1950 2 |
| Mount Kisco, N.Y. | St. Mark's Episcopal Church (one manual con- | 1201 1951 3 |
| | trols two Swell divisions) |) |
| Boston, Mass. | First Church of Christ, Scientist (Mother Church; old case and some pipes of 1895 Farrand | 1202 1949 3 |
| | & Votey retained) | |
| Boston, Mass. | First Church of Christ, Scientist (Extension; nine divisions; some Hook & Hastings pipework | 1203 1951 4 |
| | retained) | 7001 70100 |
| Kenosha, Wis. Mundelein, Ill. | First Congregational Church Chapel, Benedictine Convent of Perpetual | 1204 1949 2 |
| | Adoration | 1205 1949 3 |
| Radnor, Pa. | St. David's Church | 1206 1949 2 |
| Boston, Mass. | Cathedral Church of St. Paul, Episcopal | 1207 1950 3 |
| New York, N.Y. | St. Philip's Episcopal Church (a rebuild of a 1943 Hilgreen, Lane & Co. organ) | 1208 1950 3 |
| San Antonio, Texas | Laurel Heights Methodist Church | 1209 1953 3 |
| Batavia, Ill. | Bethany Lutheran Church | 1210 1952 2 |
| Indianapolis, Ind. | School of Religion Chapel, Butler University | 1211 1950 2 |
| River Forest, Ill. | Concordia Teachers College (two studio practice | 1212 1951 2 |
| | organs; 1214 and 1215 were apparently planned as similar installations but were not built) | 1213 1951 2 |
| Tacoma, Wash. | First Methodist Church | 1216 1952 3 |
| Garden City, N.Y. | Garden City Community Church (Aeolian organ moved and enlarged) | 1217 1950 2 |
| Philadelphia, Pa. | St. Paul's Church (office files are missing) | 1218 1950 3 |
| New York, N.Y. | Eighth Church of Christ, Scientist | 1219 1952 3 |
| Charlottesville, Va. | Chapel, University of Virginia | 1220 1952 2 |
| Willimantic, Conn. | First Congregational Church | 1221 1953 3 |
| Columbus, Miss. | St. Paul's Episcopal Church | 1222 1953 2 |
| West Point, N.Y. | West Point Military Academy, Cadet Chapel (321 reed installed) | 1223 /1950 - |
| | - to | be continued |
| | | |

Your editor recently splurged and spent \$32.00 on a lengthy run of The Churchman, and Episcopal weekly published for many years in New York City. Around the turn of the century "Music." was a separate department, but much interesting organ lore may be found in the news sent in by individual churches. Somebody willing to do really "nitty-gritty" research should examine a complete set of The Churchman... The item below appeared on November 18, 1893.

We hope to publish, from time to time, descriptions of noteworthy organs built for our churches, believing that such information is not only of interest to organists and parishes, but now and then of value to individual purchasers who are fortunate enough to have at command the ample means required to meet the cost of these large and complicated instruments. But the average church must usually be content with an average organ, and we therefore give a specification and short description of the chancel instrument recently erected in St. Peter's church, West Chester, N.Y. It has attracted much notice and favorable comment from musicians, as an example of a small organ which contains (it is believed) the greatest variety of effects that the builders have yet produced with an equal number of registers and mechanical appliances. The specification was drawn by the organist of the church, and was executed most satisfactorily by Messrs. George Jardine & Son, of No. 320 East Thirty-eighth street, New York. The instrument having been a gift to the church we are not privileged to make public its cost, but the builders would of course submit a price for a similar one upon application.

The specification is as follows:

Two manuals, compass, CC to A, 58 notes. Pedal compass, CCC to F, 30 notes.

Great Organ.

Open Diapason, 8 ft.; Gamba, 8 ft.; Doppel Flote, 8 ft.; Dolce, 8 ft.; Principal, 4 ft.; Flute (very soft), 4 ft.; Gemshorn (string tone), 4 ft. Swell Organ.

Bourdon Treble and Bass, 16 ft.; Open Diapason, 8 ft.; Salicional, 8 ft.; Stopped Diapason, 8 ft.; AEoline, 8 ft.; Voix Celeste (two ranks), 8 ft.; Harmonic Flute, 4 ft.; Octave (string tone), 4 ft.; Piccolo, 2 ft.; Mixture, 3 ranks; Oboe and Bassoon, 8 ft.; Cornopean, 8 ft.

Pedal Organ.

Contrabass (stopped pipes), 16 ft.; Violoncello, 8 ft.

Mechanical Appliances.

Great to Swell, Great to Swell Octaves, Great to Pedal, Swell to Pedal, Great Organ forte pedal, Great Organ Piano pedal, Swell Organ Forte pedal, Swell Organ piano pedal, Swell Tremulant, Balance swell pedal, Dial wind indicator.

All stops "run through," and there is no "borrowing," except in the case of one rank of the Voix Celeste. This organ occupies part of a chamber 12 by 17 feet, and 19 feet in height, but could be disposed of in a very much smaller space.

There are several distinctive features which call for note. The first of these are the unusually large numbers of "four foot" and "string" stops — there being five of the former and seven of the latter. The voicing of the "string" stops is strongly characteristic, with the result that the instrument possesses a resonant, incisive quality of tone without undue loudness, which is most valuable in accompaniment, it being quite practicable to support the choir of twenty-five voices on the Swell Salicional alone. The Dolce in the Great Organ is of such small scale and voiced so lightly that it can be played as an accompaniment to every stop in the Swell except the AEoline and Voix Celeste, thereby greatly increasing the number of solo effects. The Gemshorn, when played an octave below true pitch, becomes an excellent Keraulophon, and the four foot Flute in the Great Organ by similar treatment is made to serve as a Clarabella. The defect of slowness of speech, so common to string stops, has been overcome by the builders to such an extent that all of them, even the

Violoncello, respond with a surprising rapidity in runs.

It will be observed that the Swell Organ is proportionately one of great size and power. By coupling it at octaves the voices can be lifted with irresistible force and held with a firmness from which there is no escape. The AEoline and Voix Celeste are "fancy" stops usually found only in much larger instruments; these are valuable for use at times when the most subdued and "faraway" effects are desired, the first of them being so soft that it cannot be heard by the player himself with the Swell-box closed. The Oboe has also been the subject of particular care in voicing; it possesses a much more tender and plaintive tone than is usually found in such reeds, and resembles the instrument from which it takes its name more closely than is common.

The weak spot in the organ is the light quality of the pedal, but as it is hoped at some future day to make electric connections between this instrument and the one now standing in the west gallery of the church (which contains a fine Pedal Open Diapason), the weight now lacking will then be supplied.

Those who may be contemplating the purchase of an organ of moderate size and cost, and who may be within convenient reach of West Chester, would do well to examine this instrument, as its peculiarities, which are quite outside the range of the stereotyped plans of the builders, can hardly fail to commend themselves to any discerning judgment.

* * *

WILLIAM KING & SON of Elmira, N.X., were excellent builders of tracker organs from 1865 to 1900, and the only printed matter issued by the firm that has been found is a small ten-page booklet distributed around 1895. Larry Leonard has a copy, six pages of which contain photographs of three-manual tracker organs in Philadelphia, Pa., Camden, N.J., and the First Methodist Episcopal Church in Elmira. The latter organ had a detached console immediately in front of the pulpit (the minister and organist thus having a unique eye-to-eye relationship) and the photograph shows absolutely no provision for a choir: The catalogue cover reads: "WILLIAM KING & SON,/CHURCH ORGAN BUILDERS./MAIN OFFICE AND FACTORY,/Elmira, New York./PHILADELPHIA OFFICE,/811 North Thirty-ninth Street./Established 1865." The firm advertised "Organs Rebuilt, Enlarged or Repaired. Electric, Gas or Water Motors Attached." and stated that

Church, Chapel and Parlor Organs built to any design, and fitted with Electric Action throughout, "with movable console if required." Tubular Pneumatic Action, Pneumatic Lever Action, or our Patent Improved Tracker Action, which we guarantee superior to any Tracker action now made, producing the same results obtained by either Electric or Pneumatic action, viz., a light touch. The largest organs supplied with this action can be played with as much ease and with the same resistance to the touch as a "Grand Piano." Patent "Crescendo Pedal" not affecting the stops already drawn; also our Patent, Double Acting Changeable Combination Action, allowing any combination of stops to be put on any piston or pedal before or during the performance of a piece.

We guarantee the Voicing, Workmanship and Material of our organs to be perfect, and warrant every instrument we build for a term of five years.

The booklet ends with a list of 51 organs and states that "We have not a printed list of the many testimonials we have received, but perhaps as good a testimonial as we might publish is the fact that we have built fourteen of the sixteen church organs in this city — Elmira, N.Y." The partial opus list is:

| | | | | 11 | |
|--|-------|-------|-----|------|---|
| "The Temple" Baptist Church | Phila | delpl | hia | Pa. | |
| Tabernacle Presbyterian Church | i l | Ħ | | 11 | |
| Bethlehem Presbyterian Church | * | 11 | | 11 | |
| St. Matthew's Evangelical Lutheran Church | | 11 | | 11 | |
| St. Simeon's Episcopal Church | | ** | 1 | ** | |
| Church of Our Redeemer, Reformed Episcopal | | 11 / | * | 11 | |
| Heidelberg Reformed Church | | Ħ | i | tt , | í |
| Mantau Baptist Church | | 11 | | tt - | |
| | 1 | | | 1 | |

| | Hope Presbyterian Church | |
|---|--|--------------|
| | Westminster Presbyterian Church | |
| | First Presbyterian Church | |
| | Church of God | |
| | Reformed Church | |
| | First Presbyterian Church | |
| | First Presbyterian Church | |
| | McClure Avenue Presbyterian Church | ϵ_f |
| | Hazelwood Presbyterian Church | (|
| | First Presbyterian Church | |
| | Presbyterian Church | |
| | First Baptist Church | |
| | St. James Episcopal Church | , |
| | Westminster Presbyterian Church | |
| | Westminster Presbyterian Church | |
| | St. Joseph's Roman Catholic Church | |
| | Centenary Methodist Episcopal Church | |
| | Central Methodist Episcopal Church | |
| | First Presbyterian Church | 17. 4 |
| | Methodist Episcopal Church | |
| | First Presbyterian Church | 7 |
| | Hebrew Temple | - |
| | St. Paul's Roman Catholic Church | |
| | Emmanuel Lutheran Church | |
| | First Presbyterian Church | |
| | First Presbyterian Church | 7 |
| | First Presbyterian Church | - 1 |
| | Broadway Presbyterian Church | |
| | Centre Presbyterian Church | |
| | Methodist Episcopal Church | |
| | Plymouth Congregational Church | |
| - | State School for the Blind | |
| | Methodist Episcopal Church | _ } |
| | Denton Street Methodist Episcopal Chur | ch' |
| | Chapel, New York State Reformatory | |
| | Methodist Episcopal Church | |
| | Methodist Episcopal Church | |
| | St. Michael's Roman Catholic Church | |
| | French Catholic Church | |
| | Brighton Presbyterian Church |) |
| | Grace Episcopal Church | |
| | St. Patrick's Roman Catholic Church | |
| | | |

Philadelphia, Pa. Shippensburg, Pa. Mechanicsburg, Pa. Indiana, Pa. McKeesport, Pa. Allegheny City, Pa. Pittsburgh, Pa. Elkland, Pa. Honey Brook, Pa. Norristown, Pa. Downington, Pa. Mifflintown, Pa. Harrisburg, Pa. Oil City, Pa. Camden, N.J. Bridgeton, N.J. Canton, Ohio Barnesville, Ohio Fort Wayne, Ind. 11 17 Wabash, Ind. Warsaw, Ind. Kendallville, Ind. Logansport, Ind. Crawfordsville, Ind. Monroe, Wis. Grand Forks, Dak. Faribault, Minn. Brownsville, Tenn. Gainesville, Texas Elmira, N.Y. Weedsport, N.Y. Gouverneur, N.Y. Rochester, N.Y. Ħ Waverly, N.Y.

Lockport, N.Y.

عد عد عد

Recent corrections and additions to the B.O.C. membership list published in the Newsletter for October, 1972:

| Comfort, Webb T. | 3240 Knapp Road | Vestal, N.Y. | 13850 |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Harriman, Helen B. | 111 Morse Street | Sharon, Mass. | 02067 |
| Ferguson, Mr. & Mrs. | | | () |
| James G. Jr. | P.O. Box 209 | Burlington, Vt. | 05401 |
| Lush, Mr. & Mrs. Morley J. | 74 Independence Road | Concord, Mass. | 01742 |
| New members: | | | |
| Baxter, Richard M. | 48 Sargent Street | Newton, Mass. | 02158 |
| Gossard, A. Stanley | 33 West 6th | Waynesboro, Pa. | 17268 |
| McVey, David | D./Music, Pomona College | Claremont, Calif. | 91711 |
| Rosales, Manuel J. Jr. | 2716 West Avenue, 35 | Los Angeles, Calif. | 90065 |
| Trupiano, Lawrence | 317 Avenue F | Brooklyn, N.Y. | 11218 |

Vol. 9, No. 4, Whole No. 86

April 1973

The Boston Organ Club's meeting on Sunday, August 26, will be a three o'clock visit to the home of Alan Douglas, 409 Barlow's Landing Road, Pocasset, Cape Cod, Massachusetts.

Mr. Douglas is a gracious host who enjoys sharing his restored musical treasures in a spacious building. He owns a two-manual 1936 AEolian-Skinner player organ, Opus 947, and a large collection of rolls. Mr. Douglas' impressive accumulation includes several playable melodeons and reed organs, one of which is a player instrument; a "lap organ"; a Seeburg nickleodeon; a Marshall & Wendell grand piano with an Ampico player; several player upright pianos; and many antique radios.

There is much to see and do during an afternoon and evening at the western end of Cape Cod. Take advantage of this opportunity if time has passed since your last visit to the Cape.

At eight o'clock, Ruth Tweeten will play a recital at St. Barnabas Episcopal Church, Falmouth, Mass., and the building is a handsome stone edifice in a beautiful setting. The organ, housed in an exceptionally fine Gothic case, is a two-manual George S. Hutchings tracker, Opus 205, 1890, rebuilt and enlarged by the Andover Organ Company in 1968. Mrs. Tweeten will play works by Walther, Pachelbel, Messiaen, Hindemith and Bach.

To reach Mr. Douglas! residence, cross the Cape Cod Canal on either bridge, but if you take Route 3 and cross the Sagamore Bridge, proceed along the canal on Route 6 and turn left on Route 28. Go three miles south on Route 28 (the Otis Air Force Base is on the left), exit at "Pocasset - Barlow's Landing" and drive west for two miles on Barlow's Landing Road. No. 409 is on the left side.

36 36 36

MIXTURES -

Barbara Owen will speak on early New England singing-school music at the St. Dunstan's Conference in Providence, R.I., on August 28. The Abingdon Press has published Miss Owen's edition of three early American Christmas carols. Miss Owen has purchased for her home E. & G. G. Hastings' Opus 676, 1872, built for the Masonic Hall, South Berwick, Maine, and for the past few years in the Chapel at Concord Academy, Concord, Mass. The instrument is a 1-6 in a pleasing walnut case.

The Andover Organ Company has contracted to completely restore the fine E. & G. G. Hook organ, Opus 396, 1866, a large two-manual instrument in the Presbyterian Church, Newburyport, Mass.

Hook & Hastings' Opus 2369, 1915, a one-manual tracker with an octave of pedals in Sacred Heart R.C. Church, Greenville, N.H., has unfortunately disappeared from the gallery of that church.

On February 3, 1894, this item appeared in the "Music" department of The Churchman, and refers to improvements in E. & G. G. Hook's Opus 386, 1866, a "2-31":

We are indebted to Mr. Walter J. Clemson, organist of St. Thomas's church, Taunton, Mass., for a circular briefly describing the electric action built for the organ of that church upon the system used by Mr. Hope-Jones, the English electrical engineer. The most striking feature of this action is the movable key-box, or console, which is placed on casters and can be rolled about

The Newsletter is published monthly by The Boston Organ Club, 33 Bowdoin Street, Boston, Massachusetts, 02114. Editor: E. A. Boadway, Box 779, Claremont, New Hampshire, 03743; telephone Area 603, 543-3588. Program Chairman: Miss Barbara J. Owen, 46A Curtis Street, Pigeon Cove, Massachusetts, 01966; telephone Area 617, 546-2946. Treasurer: Alan M. Laufman, English Department, Clark University, Worcester, Massachusetts, 01610; telephone Area 617, 756-6965. Meetings are usually held on the last Sunday afternoon of each month, except June and December. Membership: \$5.00 per annum.

from place to place, so that the organist may play his instrument from any point in the building (or out of it, for that matter) which the length of the cable of wires will permit. In St. Thomas's church, this cable is 100 feet long. We suppose there is no reason why it should not be 1,000 feet long. How happy we shall be when the rector can read prayers and preach the sermon by telephone without leaving his cosy study, and the organist can just have his keyboard rolled in and play the service without getting out of bed on Sunday mornings.

Note Alan Laufman's new address and telephone number at the bottom of the first page of this issue.

In 1849, E. & G. G. Hook built their Opus 95, a "2-36", for Christ Episcopal Church, Norwich, Conn. The instrument was rebuilt in this century by Harry Hall, we believe, and was removed not long ago from the church at 78 Washington Street and broken up for parts. On January 27, 1894, The Churchman mentions the organ and a new instrument in Florida:

SOME NEW ORGANS.

The organ of Christ church, Norwich, Conn., has recently been modernized and remodelled. It was built in 1849 by George Hook, and the new work has been satisfactorily performed by Mr. George H. Ryder, of Boston.

It contains some unique features—notably a set of Diapasons built on the old English measurements, and is said to have unusually perfect reeds. Its present scheme is as follows:

Great Organ: Open Diapason, Stopped Diapason, Melodia, Dulciana, Octave, Twelfth, Fifteenth, Mixture of four ranks, Flute, Trumpet, Cremona.

Swell Organ: Bourdon, Open Diapason, Stopped Diapason, Gamba, Night Horn, Octave, Twelfth, Fifteenth, Mixture, Trumpet, Oboe.

Pedal Organ: Open Diapason, Bourdon. The usual couplers and mechanical appliances.

Messrs. L. C. Harrison & Co. have recently erected in St. Peter's church, Fernandina, Fla., an organ of which the specification (drawn up by Mr. Charles V. Hillyer, a former organist of the church,) is as follows:

Great Organ: Open Diapason, Viol de Gamba, Melodia, Dulciana, Harmonic Flute, Principal, Fifteenth.

Choir Organ (upper manual): Bourdon, Open Diapason, Aeolian, Stopped Diapason, Wald Flute, Violana, Keraulophon.

Pedal Organ: Double Open Diapason.

There are the usual mechanical accessories, and the action is tubular pneumatic. It will be seen that this is a very unusual specification, there being no reeds in the instrument, and the choir manual being placed above the Great Organ instead of below it. Perhaps it is intended to add a Swell Organ at some future day.

Bozeman - Gibson & Co. have completed a 2-20 tracker organ bearing the AEolian-Skinner nameplate for Zion's Lutheran Church, Defiance, Ohio. The organ replaced a Hillgreen-Lane, and most of the pipes, the chests and the case framework were made by AEolian-Skinner; the Opus number is 1536.

On April 8, Harriette Slack Richardson, assisted by Bettina Roulier, violoncellist (of Rutland, Vt.), presented an excellent recital on the little-used 1-8 1866 Hamill organ in the Baptist Church, Meriden, N.H. Most of the expense of the program was paid by Kimball Union Academy and the event was carefully planned by Howard Craft. Robert C. Newton of the Andover Organ Company performed much-needed maintenance and The Organ Historical Society contributed \$100 for publicity expenses.

Mrs. Robert VanDuzee of Round Lake, N.Y., has arranged for another series of "Antique Organ Recitals" featuring the three-manual 1847 Richard Ferris organ in the Auditorium in that village. Benjamin Van Wye, George Bozeman, John Ogasapian and "a potpourri of local organists" will perform on Sunday evenings in August. Mrs. Van Duzee would be happy to put your name on her mailing list.

THE FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH, GREAT BARRINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS, houses a famous old organ that has been described in several books and magazines, visited by scores of organ enthusiasts, and recorded by The Organ Historical Society. It is the only really large Hilborne L. Roosevelt that has survived with relatively little change, and though electrified by W. W. Laws of Beverly, Mass., in 1936 and recently "tampered with", the Roosevelt tonal design and voicing remains largely intact. The following lengthy description of the organ was probably published by the builders, for the three-page leaflet resembles many others issued by the firm.

THE ORGAN in the

Congregational Church, Great Barrington, Mass.

This magnificent instrument was built by Hilborne L. Roosevelt, of New York, and in designing the specification (to be found on the next page), which is of unusual magnitude as compared with the size of the church, special care has been exercised in order to produce the requisite volume of tone without overtaxing the acoustic properties of the building. One of the most important features in securing such good results in this respect, is the extensive recourse had to the placing of pipes within Swell-boxes.

The Swell Organ, which is of unusual amplitude, consists of 18 stops, and in its box are included the Quint, Octave Quint, Super Octave, Mixture, Scharff, Euphone and Trumpet of the Great Organ, thus enabling the organist to subdue at will these usually assertative stops and utilize their tones in a far more extended field than is commonly practicable.

The Choir Organ is independently enclosed by a box of its own, a device which greatly enhances its value and is productive of many charming effects of expression, in general only obtainable by use of the swell organ.

From the above it will be readily seen that, with such an unprecedented proportion of the whole instrument placed within Swell-boxes, viz.; 38 stops out of 55 (exclusive of the Echo), a crescendo or diminuendo of startling intensity becomes feasible to an extent impossible under other circumstances, besides which a beautiful and novel effect is produced by gradually closing one Swell while opening the other. The Louvres of both are controlled by two Balanced Swell Pedals, centrally located above the pedal keys in such relative position that they can be simultaneously operated by the same foot.

The amount of 8' flue work is also in excess of that usually met with, and is thus increased in order to form a foundation of extra solidity, and insure the production of that impressive and dignified body of tone which is the noblest feature of the "King of Instruments." It will be observed, too, that the amalgamation of tone-color in varied pitch has also been considered, the Diapason, Flute, String and Reed qualities being used in carefully regulated proportion, in stops of the various pitches.

The Swell Super Octave Coupler acts on itself, so that in order to bring it into operation it is not necessary to use the Great Organ keyboard and incur the inconvenience of previously rendering that department silent. The Drawstop Knobs are of the patent "oblique faced" form, and are arranged in steps at either side of the manuals, those belonging to each department of the instrument being made of a distinctive kind of wood.

The Couplers are to be found in a horizontal row immediately above the Swell key-board.

All the Claviers are of the "overhanging" type, and the relative disposition and measurements of the keybox contents are all of the most universally approved standards, the woodwork of the same being highly polished ebony and mahogany.

The entire Drawstop Action is "tubular," and therefore free from the troubles that mechanical connections are subject to, besides which it simplifies the interior arrangements, and dispenses with a great bulk of rods, rollers, squares, &c.

Ample Passage Ways and conveniences for access are provided throughout the organ, rendering inspection, tuning, regulating, &c., much more easy of accomplishment than usual.

The Pedal Ventil admits of instantly reducing the Pedal Organ to a pianissimo without throwing in the stops that may be drawn on, so that on releasing the Ventil the tone of this department returns to the previous quality, dependent upon the combination of stops drawn.

The Choir "Off," Echo "On" Ventil is a Pedal whereby the Choir Organ is detached from its keyboard at the same instant that the Echo is connected, or vice versa, without using the hand to manipulate the Echo Ventil Stop.

The Case, from the design of G. A. Audsley, F.R.I.B.A., of London, is of cherry wood finished in a rich color, similar to that of antique mahogany, and the workmanship is as perfect as that of the finest drawing-room furniture. Though adhering to no strict style of architecture, it is in perfect harmony with the interior of the building, and its pleasing and noble effect is the result of artistic proportions and architectural construction, rather than unnecessary and undue elaboration with carvings, which is so often met with in, and rendered necessary by, less perfect designs. The decoration of the front pipes is exceedingly handsome and of a novel character, affording an effect far richer than ordinary gilding or coloring.

The Action throughout serves as a specially perfect sample of the highest class of workmanship. The greatest care has been exercised, and every known precaution resorted to, to eliminate friction, noise, lost motion, and all the evils that this sort of mechanism is liable to. Every point of contact is "bushed," every piece of small hardware, whether of brass or iron (excepting the screws) is silvered, nickeled or tinned and adjustability is accomplished at every joint.

The Windchests are those known as "Roosevelt Chests," and may be briefly described as being "tubular pneumatic" in principle, and affording a separate pallet for every pipe. The construction and operation are such as to preclude the possibility of almost all of the derangements common to most organs, arising from thermometric or barometric variations. No matter how large the organ, these chests render the touch light and agreeable without the intervention of the complicated pneumatic lever, and above all insure a degree of perfection in "repetition" never before attained in an organ and equal to that of the most perfect pianoforte. They dispense with the objectionable "sliders" heretofore commonly used, and are so arranged that each and every part is easy of access for removal or replacement in case of accident.

The Echo Organ, so seldom met with and productive of such exquisite effects, is a device dependent for its existence in so perfect a state upon the possibilities of the "Roosevelt Electric Action." It here consists of an organ of five speaking stops, situated as high as possible in an extension of the main building which is separated from the body of the church by the solid wall back of the pulpit. Its wind is brought from the feeders of the main organ, through a large galvanized iron pipe to a "regulator" in its immediate vicinity, and from thence it passes to the windchests and pipes. The action of both keys and drawstops is electric, the wires being controlled by the Choir manual and the speech is marked by perfect promptitude. The total length of wire used is two and one-half miles, and but a few cells of "Ieclanché" battery supply all the necessary electricity. In addition to the subdued and sweet tone imparted to all the pipes by their remote position, the Vox Humana is rendered more imitative and realistic than it can ever be when otherwise located. To connect the Echo it is only necessary to draw the Echo Ventil" stop, situated above the Swell keyboard.

The Blowing Apparatus is specially noteworthy and is located in a large room in the cellar beneath the vestibule. There are three "Jaques Improved Hydraulic Engines," viz.: two large ones, of 6" diameter, for supplying wind to the pipes, and one of a smaller size to generate a high pressure for the combination pneumatics. Each of the 6-inch engines is firmly framed to a pair of extremely large direct horizontal acting square feeders, from which the wind is led, through capacious wind-trunks, to the bellows in the organ. The third engine controls the feeders of an ordinary small bellows to which it is framed and which is heavily weighted, the wind

passing in a similar manner direct to the pneumatics. All the air that enters the feeder-room is drawn from the organ through large air-shafts, thus preventing the detrimental effects that would be caused by forcing cellar air through the instrument. The water valves are automatically controlled by the rise and fall of the bellows, so that the speed of the engines is regulated by the demands made for wind, and no water is wasted, From the bellows the compressed air is conveyed to a smaller receiver, called a "regulator," which insures absolute steadiness, and from thence it is distributed to the different departments of the organ. To avoid friction, and consequent loss of pressure when the utmost demands are being made on the wind supply, all the windtrunks have been made of extraordinary sectional area, and right-angled bends in the same studiously avoided. Each trunk is fitted with a "concussion bellows" or "lung" to prevent unsteadiness arising from the recoil caused by the simultaneous closing of many pallets, and a flexible joint to avoid the weight of windchests and pipes being transferred from the frame to it, by possible shrinkage or the settling of the floor.

The Combination Action is perhaps the most unique point displayed, and is of recent invention. It is known as the "Roosevelt Adjustable Combination Action," and is exceedingly simple, easy to adjust and manipulate, and unlikely to get out of order. By this novel contrivance the player is enabled to place any combination of stops he may require under immediate control, altering such combinations as frequently as may be desired, instead of being compelled to use invariably the arbitrary and unalterable selection placed at his disposal by the usual form of Combination Pedals. The mechanism is controlled by Pistons to be operated by the thumb, and Pedals by the feet. A series of pistons for each department of the organ is placed under the corresponding manual, there being five under the Swell, five under the Great, and three under the Choir.

The Pedal stops are connected with the Great Organ Pistons, in addition to which there are three Pedals whose action governs them exclusively. The couplers also are controlled by this mechanism, those belonging to each manual being acted upon by its Pistons. Eight horizontal rows of small vertical levers will be found displayed on each side of the keybox above the drawstops. One of these rows belongs to each Piston or Pedal. The levers in each row represent the registers to be controlled by that Piston or Pedal, and are labeled accordingly, and the pressure of the lower end of any one of them will cause its corresponding stop to be drawn on when the Piston is used which governs the row in which the lever in question is situated. For instance, to render Great Organ Piston No. 1 available for producing required changes of tone, it is only requisite to push in the lower ends of the levers in the highest row to the right bearing the names of the desired stops, in order to cause them to be drawn on when the piston is pressed, those levers remaining in a reversed position causing their corresponding stops to be drawn off at the same time. Since these combinations can be altered as often as desired, and so conveniently, and can take any form whatever, the organist can at pleasure, and before he begins to play, set the levers so that each Piston or Pedal will draw on or off such stops as he may select for the execution of the piece he is about to perform. The use of this mechanism renders the partial drawing of the stops an impossibility, and as the registers are visibly operated, the tonal condition of the organ can always be ascertained by a casual glance.

The Voicing, on which mainly depends the success of the instrument, is deserving of the close study and examination of those interested in the subject, and combines all the best points of European schools with some effects seldom, if ever, before produced. The great delicacy and characteristic quality of tone in the different stops, the immense power of full organ without harshness, and the perfect blending of the whole into an agreeable and massive tone, yet not lacking in brilliancy, are all noteworthy features and the result of a most careful school of voicing.

The excellence, durability, and finish of the work in every detail, however insignificant, have been carried to the highest attainable standard, and the instrument as a whole, is a representative one of the perfection to which the Art of Organ Building has been advanced.

SPECIFICATION.

| The National Artifactor of the Control of the Contr |
|--|
| Three Manuals, Compass CC to a3, 58 Notes; and Pedals, Compass CCC to F, 30 Notes. |
| GREAT ORGAN. |
| 1 Double Open Diapason, lot 10 Gambette, lit 10 Gambette, lit 2 1st Open Diapason, 8 1 11 Flute Harmonique, lit 12 Octave Quint, 2 2/3 14 Gemshorn, 8 13 Super Octave, 2 15 Viola di Gamba, 8 14 Mixture, la Ranks. 6 Principal Flöte, 8 15 Scharff, 3 Ranks. 7 Doppel Flöte, 8 16 Euphone, 16 17 Trumpet, 8 Quint, 5 1/3 17 Trumpet, 8 17 Trumpet, 8 18 19 Octave, la 19 Octa |
| (Stops 8, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 and 17 are included in the Swell-box.) |
| SWELL ORGAN. / JAMES AND |
| 18 Bourdon, 16' 27 Salicet, 4' 19 Open Diapason, 8' 28 Flauto Dolce, 4' 20 Spitz Flöte, 8' 29 Hohl Flöte, 4' 21 Salicional, 8' 30 Flageolet, 2' 22 Dolce, 8' 31 Cornet, 3, 4 and 5 Ranks. 23 Vox Celestis, 8' 32 Contra Fagotto, 6' 24 Clarabella, 8' 33 Cornopean, 8' 25 Stopped Diapason, 8' 34 Oboe, 8' 26 Octave, 4' |
| CHOIR ORGAN. |
| (Enclosed in a separate Swell-box.) |
| 36 Contra Gamba, |
| ECHO ORGAN. |
| (Played from Choir keyboard by means of the "Roosevelt Electric Action.") |
| 10 7 7 7 |
| 50 Fern Flöte, |
| PEDAL ORGAN. |
| 54 Contra Bass, . (Resultant) 32' 58 Violoncello, 8' 55 Open Diapason, |
| COUPLERS. W. S A. C. COUPLERS. W. S A. C. |
| 61 Swell to Great. 63 Swell to Choir. 66 Great to Pedal. 62 Choir to Great. 64 Swell Octaves on Itself. 67 Choir to Pedal. 65 Swell to Pedal. |
| MECHANICAL ACCESSORIES. |
| 68 Swell Tremulant. 70 Echo Tremulant. 72 Eclipse Wind Indicator. 69 Choir Tremulant. 71 Echo Vantil. |
| ROOSEVELT ADJUSTABLE COMBINATION PISTONS. |
| 73-77 Five under Great keys affecting Great and Pedal Stops and Nos. 61, 62 and 66. |

73-77 Five under Great keys affecting Great and Pedal Stops and Nos. 61, 62 and 66, 78-82 Five under Swell keys affecting Swell stops and Nos. 64, 65 and 68.

83-85 Three under Choir keys affecting Choir stops and Nos. 63, 67 and 69.

PEDAL MOVEMENTS.

| 86-88 Three Roosevelt Adjustable Combine | nation Pedals affecting Pedal Stops. |
|--|---|
| 89 Choir "off" Echo "on" Ventil. | 92 Pneumatic Starter for Water Engines. |
| 90-Piano Pedal Ventil. | 93 Balanced Swell Pedal. |
| 91 Great to Pedal Reversible Coupler. | 94 Balanced Choir Pedal. |

| | , j | - | SU | MARY. | | | je. | # 1 | |
|------------------------|-----------------|----|----|--------|------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Great Organ, | | | 17 | Stops. | | | | 1276 | Pipes. |
| Swell Organ; | · · · · · · · · | • | 18 | 11 | وعالها الم | | ./.,\ | | |
| Choir Organ, | | | | 11 | | | | 974 | * |
| Echo Organ, | | | | /111 | | | | 290 | |
| Pedal Organ, | | • | 7 | H | | | | 210 | |
| Total Speaking Stor | • | | 60 | | 4.J* | 2 | | 7 | |
| Couplers, · · · · | • • • • • | • | 7 | | | 1 | | | |
| Mechanical Accessories | | | | | | | 1 | - (| , / |
| Adjustable Combination | | - | 13 | - 1 | | | 1 | | |
| Pedal Movements, | | • | 9 | | | | .1 | | 1 |
| Total, | | •, | 94 | | Total | Pip | es, . | . 3954 | |

Roosevelt's Opus 113, 1883, was given by a family that did now endow the organ, and the church has paid considerable maintenance bills! The instrument replaced W. A. Johnson's Opus 101, 1860, a "2-26" that was burned or damaged by fire. The present organ is in the rear gallery of the stone building and the Echo division is an the attic above and behind the pulpit platform, the tone barely escaping through six openings that resemble stove-pipe holes. The Laws work included the installation of a four-manual Austin-style stop-key console near the gallery railing, removal of the old blowing equipment in the cellar, the extension of all manual ranks to c3 and all Pedal stops to 32 notes, the placing of swell shades behind the Echo openings, the addition of tubular Chimes (playable from each manual), and two Pedal "additions": the Swell 16' Bourdon is available as a 16' Lieblich Gedeckt and an 8' Still Gedeckt. The Laws console contains much more combination action than Roosevelt provided, 33 couplers, and sforzando and Crescendo mechanisms. The basses of whe 16' Dulciana are in the case "towers" and the "novel character" of the front pipe decoration consisted of painting over small chunks of wood and plaster glued to the pipes, which does present a rather rough-hewn effect! J. B. Fackler signed many of the low C pipes in June, 1883. The Celeste is a Tenor C rank and the Resultant uses a rank of stopped wood pipes at 10 2/3' pitch.

THE SKINNER and AEOLIAN-SKINNER OPUS LIST - continued

| Shreveport, La. | Chapel, First Presbyterian Church (a rebuild of portions of 538) | 1224 | 1950 2 |
|--------------------|--|------|--------|
| New York, N.Y. | St. Joseph's Church | 1225 | 1951 2 |
| Fresno, Calif. | Church of the Brethren (enlarged in 1954 and 1960) | 1226 | 1953 2 |
| New York, N.Y. | Third Church of Christ, Scientist (new console and tonal work) | 1227 | 1951 3 |
| Syracuse, N.Y. | Trinity Episcopal Church (some old parts used) | 1228 | 1953 3 |
| Odebolt, Iowa | Methodist Church | 1229 | 1953 2 |
| Wilkes-Barre, Pa. | St. Stephen's Episcopal Church (rebuild using much old pipework) | 1230 | 1953 3 |
| Dallas, Texas | Highland Park Methodist Church | 1231 | 1953 3 |
| Long Beach, Calif. | Immanuel Baptist Church | 1232 | 1953 3 |
| Roanoke, Va. | Calvary Baptist Church (console altered in '59) | 1233 | 1953 3 |
| Kaukauna, Wis. | Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Church | 1234 | 1953 2 |

| April 1973 | | Page |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| Forest Park, Ill. Mount Vernon, N.Y. | St. John's Evangelical Lutheran Church First Presbyterian Church (Kimball case | 1235 1953 |
| | retained) | 1236 1951 |
| oklahoma City, Okla. | St. Luke's Methodist Church | 1237 1955 |
| Dixon, Ill. | St. Paul's Evangelical Lutheran Church | 1238 1953 |
| Meridian, Miss. | St. Paul's Episcopal Church | 1239 1953 |
| Sethlehem, Pa. | Trinity Church | 1240 1954 |
| lexandria, Va. | Episcopal High School | 1241 1953 1242 1953 |
| bilene, Texas | First Baptist Church St. Paul's Episcopal Church | 1242 1953 |
| alinas, Calif. Nockford, Ill. | First Church of Christ, Scientist | 1245 1953 |
| roposed contract for | Virginia Theological Seminary, Alexandria, Va. | 1245 |
| roposed contract for | Crown Heights Methodist Church, Oklahoma City, | 1246 |
| | Okla. | $\pi_{\alpha} = \pi_{\alpha} = \pi_{\alpha}$ |
| Boston, Mass. | Greek Orthodox Cathedral Church Evangelismos | 1247 1951 |
| ashington, D.C. | Bethlehem Chapel, Cathedral Church of SS. Peter & Paul (replaced 183) | 1248 1952 |
| suffalo, N.Y. | Westminster Presbyterian Church (connected to | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | 1136 in Chapel) | 1249 1956 |
| ochester, N.Y. | Third Presbyterian Church (included a console in Chapel) | 1250 1952 |
| eorgetown, Texas | Perkins Chapel, Southwestern University | 1251 1953 |
| enatchee, Wash. | Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints | 1252 1953 |
| ittsburgh, Pa. | Mount Lebanon Methodist Church | 1253 1952 |
| altimore, Md. | Church of St. Michael and All Angels (some old | 1254 1953 |
| | pipes used; rebuilt in 1961 after a fire) | 7 |
| ort Wayne, Ind. | First Presbyterian Church (console built in 1953 and organ in 1954; enlarged in 1958) | 1255 1953 |
| thens, Ohio | Church of the Good Shepherd | 1256 1953 |
| ock Hill, S.C. | Winthrop College (Chimes added in 1955 and "amplification" in 1956) | 1257 1954 |
| Tichita Falls, Texas | First Methodist Church (some old pipes used) | 1258 1954 |
| altimore, Md. | Peabody Conservatory of Music (five contracts: | 1259 1954 |
| | 1259A - rebuild A-S unit organ, Opus 3002, two | |
| Carry Alleria | manuals, 1937; 1259B - rebuild a two-manual | |
| | Estey; 12590 - rebuild a three-manual Möller; | |
| | 1259D - a new two-manual not built and pipes | Salaria Salaria |
| | were placed in 1299; 1259E - rebuild console | |
| | of 537. A c.1968 AEolian-Skinner opus list | |
| | contains a 4-60 for the Conservatory) | |
| erre Haute, Ind. | First Church of Christ, Scientist | 1260 1954 |
| alem, Oregon | First Methodist Church | 1261 1954 |
| eymour, Conn. | Congregational Church | 1262 1953 |
| indlay, Ohio | First Presbyterian Church | 1263 1954 |
| klahoma City, Okla. | St. Paul's Episcopal Church (now Cathedral) | 1264 1956 |
| tlanta, Ga. 🧳 🦠 | Hebrew Benevolent Congregation (The Temple; | 1265 1954 |
| | many old pipes retained in rebuilding) | |
| ittsburgh, Pa. | Sixth United Presbyterian Church | 1266 1954 |
| orwich, Conn. | Cathedral Church of St. Patrick, R.C. | 1267 1954 |
| rdmore, Pa. | St. Mary's Church (console for Haskell organ) | 1268 1953 |
| tlantic City, N.J. | Senator Emerson Richards (pipes and parts | 1269 1953 |
| | supplied) | |
| | No file for Opus 1270 could be found in 1972. | |
| yannis, Mass. | First Baptist Church (enlarged in 1957) | 1271 1954 |
| ew York, N.Y. | Recital Hall, Julliard School of Music (build- | 1272 1953 |
| Ou months mans | ing is now the Manhattan School of Music) | ニュニュル・エフング |
| hester, Pa. | St. Paul's Episcopal Church | 1273 1955 |
| | | |

Alan Laufman has arranged for our next meeting on <u>Sunday afternoon</u>, <u>September 23</u>. We are to visit two antique tracker organs southwest of <u>Boston</u>, "scatter for supper", and hear a recital on a thoroughly rebuilt instrument. The schedule is:

3:00 - St. John the Evangelist Roman Catholic Church, Church Street, Hopkinton; an unaltered 2-23 c.1891 Woodberry & Harris which has a 16' Open Diapason in the Great. The large, stone building is three blocks from the junction of Routes 135 and 85, and one travels a block east toward Framingham, turns right on Church Street (by the Public Library), and proceeds south for a short distance. Follow Mr. Laufman to Sherborn!

4:15 - Pilgrim Congregational Church, Sherborn; a 2-14 E. & G. G. Hook, Opus 338, 1864, with three stops carefully altered by the Andover Organ Company. When Alan Laufman found the organ in 1960, the console had been completely sawed off, the blade passing through everything: The organ was a candidate for electrification, but the church authorities were pursuaded to engage Andover personnel in 1961. The church is a white, frame building on the east side of Route 27 in the south end of the village.

Continue south on Route 27 to Walpole and turn left on Route 1A north to Norwood. The Episcopal church is a stone, wood and stucco building on the right side of the town common. Club members may eat where they wish.

8:00 - Recital at Grace Episcopal Church, Norwood, by Philip A. Beaudry, the builder of the organ; The Rev. Robert McCloskey, rector of St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Westford, Mass.; and Marilyn Haskel, organist at Grace Episcopal Church.

The very excellent organ was once a small two-manual George S. Hutchings, Opus 415, built c.1897 for Grace Episcopal Church, South Boston. Given to and stored for several years by St. Mark's Church in Westford, the organ was obtained through The Organ Clearing House and rebuilt last year by the Philip A. Beaudry Company of Somerville. The instrument could be called a new organ using a few Hutchings parts, and it now has 15 ranks, 16 stops, and a new case. The Westford Congregation just purchased a two-manual Jardine organ, but more about that in another Newsletter!

* * *

MIXTURES -

Mr. & Mrs. Paul Tweeten of North Tewksbury, Mass., have purchased an 1883 2-7 Hook & Hastings organ, Opus 1193, from St. Joseph's R.C. Church, Ballardvale, Mass. The organ, originally built for the residence of Mrs. Thomas T. Fisher, Hartford, Conn., has a cherry case and is being stored for eventual residence use again.

Keyboard Arts, Inc., have scheduled five fall recitals at the Methuen Memorial Music Hall, Methuen, Mass.: September 19 - John Rose, of the Cathedral of the Sacred Heart, Newark, N.J.; September 26 - Dr. Richard Heschke, of Louisiana State University; October 3 - Dr. Frank Speller, of the University of Texas; October 10 - Philip LaGala, co-winner of the New York City Chapter AGO Student Competition for 1973; October 17 - John Davis, Jr., of the Cadet Chapel at the United States Military Academy, West Point, N.Y..

On Tuesday, October 30, Dr. Lorene Banta of Andover, Mass., will give an 8:00 p.m. recital in the Abbey Church, St. Anselm's College, Manchester, N.H..

The Newsletter is published monthly by The Boston Organ Club, 33 Bowdoin Street, Boston, Massachusetts, 02114. Editor: E. A. Boadway, Box 779, Claremont, New Hampshire, 03743; telephone Area 603, 543-3588. Program Chairman: Miss Barbara J. Owen, 46A Curtis Street, Pigeon Cove, Massachusetts, 01966; telephone Area 617, 546-2946. Treasurer: Alan M. Laufman, English Department, Clark University, Worcester, Massachusetts, 01610; telephone Area 617, 756-6965. Meetings are usually held on the last Sunday afternoon of each month, except June and December. Membership: \$5.00 per annum.

John Ogasapian, St. Anne's Episcopal Church, Lowell, Mass., has for sale a two-manual "kit built" harpsichord with mahogany finish and trestle. It is in good visual and mechanical condition and will be sold for the best reasonable offer. Contact Mr. Ogasapian at St. Anne's or at his home (617) 433-5784.

Three grand recitals of performances recorded on Welte organ rolls between 1910 and 1930 will be re-performed on the four-manual Welte-Tripp organ in the Church of the Covenant, Boston, on three Sunday afternoons at 3:00: November 18 and 25, and December 2. Our Club meeting at the church was a unique occasion that received accolades in The Christian Science Monitor and Stephen Long arranged for the future programs, though he will soon move to Worcester to be the director of music at Trinity Lutheran Church. The Worcester church has a large three-manual Noack organ.

St. Mary's-in-Tuxedo Episcopal Church, Tuxedo Park, N.Y., dedicated a new three-manual Austin organ on May 20. A description of the instrument says in part: "The current trend in organ building is to return to the brighter and more silvery tone in the classic period of organ building—the 1600's and 1700's. This is why we have chosen silver rather than the old fashioned gold pipes."

Joseph Deptula, Jr., of 69 King Street, Franklin, Mass., has installed an old two-manual theatre organ in his home, and a dedicatory recital will soon be scheduled.

Thomas Eader of Ellicott City, Md., has restored a fine 1-11 1816 Christian Dieffenbach organ in the Altalaha Lutheran Church, Reherersburg, Pa., and the instrument was rededicated at a concert on May 6. Thomas Dieffenbach installed a Pedal stop and a reversed console in 1886, but those were removed during the restoration. The organ has four 4 flue stops, an elegant five-sectional case, and stands in the rear gallery. Portions of the original recessed console were found and used by Mr. Eader.

Wilson Barry of Andover, Mass., is rebuilding an unusual two-manual 1879 E. & G. G. Hook & Hastings organ, Opus 932, originally in the Mt. Ida Presbyterian Church, Troy, N.Y. Dismantled by Sidney Chase several years ago and later stored by The Organ Clearing House (without the original pipes), the instrument will be placed in The Armenian Church of the Martyrs, Worcester, Mass., with some of the Emmons Howard and George Reed pipework presently in the church. The case is of black walnut and the detached console will, of course, be retained.

A recent addition and corrections to the B.O.C. membership list published in the Newsletter for October, 1972:

| LaWhite, Eric | Dairy Hill | South Royalton, Vt. | 05068 |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Bellocchio, Matthew-Michael | P.O. Box 106 | Taunton, Mass. | 02780 |
| Muise, Joseph A. Jr. | 715 Cambridge Street | Brighton, Mass. | 02135 |

Your editor did not really intend to fill this issue with lists, but he enjoyed typing the 1905 catalogue of all the organs in the United States that had more than forty stops. It is very likely not complete and corrections and additions are sought. Such a list does have value. For instance: we do not have any Hutchings list for organs built after 1899. The June Newsletter will contain more stoplists:

Klaus Kratzenstein, Professor of Organ at Rice University, Houston, Texas, will play a recital at St. Mary's R.C. Church, Dedham, Mass., Saturday, September 29, at 8:15 p.m.. The organ is a large two-manual 1897 Hook & Hastings, rebuilt last year by the Andover Organ Company.

The Organ Clearing House has arranged for a two-manual 1873 George H. Ryder organ, Opus 7, to be moved from the First Baptist Church, Winthrop, Mass., to the Union Congregational Church, Peterborough, N.H.. Alan Laufman will set up the instrument and the finishing will be done by George Bozeman, Jr.. The organ was enlarged by Fritz Noack in 1961 and replaces a worn-out 1939 two-manual Frazee "rebuild" of little merit. The Peterborough church had a two-manual 1884 Ryder until 1939. The organ will be one heard during the next annual convention of The Organ Historical Society, to be held in the Keene, N.H., area on June 25-27, 1974. The convention committee includes Alan Laufman (chairman), Ed Boadway, Richard Boutwell and Marjorie McCarthy, all Club members.

Lionel Rogg, famed Swiss Organist, will give a recital on the Frobenius organ in the First Church in Cambridge, Mass., at 8:30 p.m., Tuesday, October 9.

| | | | | -4 |
|--|--|----------|-------------|--|
| Pittsburgh, Pa. | Carnegie Hall | 4 | 56 | Farrand & Votey |
| Boston, Mass. | Symphony Hall | 3 - | | Hutchings-Votey |
| | | | | |
| Minneapolis, Minn. | Auditorium | 4 | 55 | |
| Newark, N.J. | Peddie Memorial Church | 4 | 55 | Odell |
| Washington, D.C. | Temple Elohim | 1 | 55 | Kimball |
| | | | | |
| Boston, Mass. | Arlington Street Church | 3 | 54 | |
| Hartford, Conn. | Fourth Congregational Church | 3 | 54 | Austin |
| San Francisco, Calif. | St. Dominic's R.C. Church | 3 | 54 | Müller & Abel |
| | | - | | |
| Brooklyn, N.Y. | R. C. Church of St. Anthony of | 4 | | A 2 2 |
| and the second s | Tadua 💮 💮 🖒 | 4 | 53 | Midmer |
| Buffalo, N.Y. | Convention Hall | 71 | 53 | Howard |
| Chicago, Ill. | Second Presbyterian Church | 3 | 53 | Hutchings-Votey |
| | | 3 | 77 | |
| Boston, Mass. | Tremont Temple | | 52 | Hook & Hastings |
| Brooklyn, N.Y. | Plymouth Church | 4 | 52 | Hook & Hastings |
| Waterbury, Conn. | St. John's Episcopal Church | 3 | 52 | Votey |
| | | | | |
| Hartford, Conn. | St. Joseph's Cathedral, R.C. | 4 | 51 | Hook & Hastings |
| New York, N.Y. | All Saints' R.C. Church | 3 | -51 | Roosevelt |
| Providence, R.I. | Brown University | 3 | 51 | Hutchings-Votey |
| | | 3 | | <u> </u> |
| Schenectady, N.Y. | St. John's R.C. Church | 3/ | 51 | Hutchings-Votey |
| Chicago, Ill. | Church of Our Lady of Sorrows | 4 | 50 | Lyon & Healy |
| Newton, Mass. | Eliot Congregational Church | Це | _ | Hutchings-Votey |
| | | | | |
| New York, N.Y. | Fifth Avenue Collegiate Church | | 50 | Odell |
| Boston, Mass. | First Unitarian Church | 3 | 50 | Hutchings-Votey |
| Boston, Mass. | Jordan Hall | 3 | 50 | Hutchings-Votey |
| | | 3 | | |
| Boston, Mass. | Shawmut Congregational Church | ٦. | 50 | Hook & Hastings/ |
| The state of the s | | | N 1 | Austin |
| Brooklyn, N.Y. | South Congregational Church | 3 | 50 | Hutchings-Votey |
| Topeka, Kansas | Auditorium | 4 | 50 | Kimball |
| | | . ' | | |
| Denver, Col. | Church of Christ, Scientist | 4 | 49 | Austin |
| New York, N.Y. | St. Patrick's Cathedral, R.C. | 4 | 49 | Jardine |
| Chicago, Ill. | Central Music Hall | 3 | 49 | Johnson |
| | | | | |
| Chicago, Ill. | Studebaker Hall | 3 | 49 | · · |
| Minneapolis, Minn. | Westminster Presbyterian Church | 3 | 49 | Steere |
| Oakland, Calif. | First Congregational Church | 3 | 49 | |
| | | | | |
| Poughkeepsie, N.Y. | Vassar College | 3 | 49 | Hutchings-Votey |
| Naugatuck, Conn. | Congregational Church | 3 | 48 | Hutchings-Votey |
| Norfolk, Va. | Epworth Methodist Church | 3 | 48 | Hook & Hastings |
| and the state of t | • | - | | 9 |
| Buffalo, N.Y. | St. Joseph's Cathedral, R.C. | 4 | 47 | Hook & Hastings |
| Boston, Mass. | Church of St. Mary of the | ١. | | |
| | Sacred Heart, R.C. | 3 | 47 | Johnson |
| 7/2-2 | | <u> </u> | | |
| Brookline, Mass. | Harvard Congregational Church | 2 | 47 | |
| Chicago, Ill. | Union Park Congregational Church | 3 | 47 | Hutchings-Votey |
| Portland, Maine | First Universalist Church | 3 | 47 | Austin |
| | Christ Church Cathedral, Episc. | 3 | 47 | Roosevelt |
| St. Louis, Mo. | | 2 | | |
| San Francisco, Calif. | Grace Episcopal Church | 3 | 47 | Treat $\sim 10^{-1}$ $_{ m M_{\odot}}$ |
| Boston, Mass. | Berkeley Temple | Цe | 46 | Hutchings-Votey |
| New York, N.Y. | Second Church of Christ, Scist | 4 | 46 | |
| - | \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ | | | The state of the s |
| Rochester, N.Y. | Brick Presbyterian Church | Ţi . | 46 | Odell |
| Akron, Ohio | German American Hall | 3 | 46 | Lyon & Healy |
| Brooklyn, N.Y. | Holy Trinity Church | 3 | 46 | Hutchings |
| | The state of the s | | | |
| Holyoke, Mass. | Second Congregational Church | 3 | 46 | Hutchings |
| Newark, N.J. | First Presbyterian Church | 3 | 46 | Hutchings-Votey |
| New York, N.Y. | Fifth Avenue Baptist Church | 3 | 46 | Hutchings |
| | <u> </u> | | | |
| New York, N.Y. | Fifth Ave. Presbyterian Church | 3 | | Odell |
| New York, N.Y. | Residence of Mr. Pickhardt | 3 | 46 | Roosevelt |
| Philadelphia, Pa. | St. Peter's R.C. Church | 3 | 46 | Hutchings |
| San Francisco, Calif. | St. Mary's Cathedral, R.C. | 3 | 46 | - |
| the contract of the contract o | | - | | |
| San Francisco, Calif. | Stanford University | 3 | 46 | Harris |
| | | 17 | | 2, |

In 1905 the Boston Musical Bureau published an 88-page paper-bound volume, Hand-book of Musical Statistics. It contains the advertisements of several organ firms and recitalists, a lengthy compilation of "Noteworthy Foreign Organs", and a similar list of "Noteworthy Organs of America" "...compiled with great care and with the valuable assistance of Mr. C. A. Radzinsky of New York." The organs are arranged according to the number of speaking stops, and the fourth and fifth columns are "Manuals" and "Speaking Stops". Your editor has made many slight alterations and corrections, especially in the "Builder" column. The list evidently contains only instruments which were extant in 1905. An "e" indicates an Echo Organ.

NOTEWORTHY ORGANS OF AMERICA.

| | St. Louis, Mo. | Exposition Organ | | ηίο | Harris |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|-----|--|
| | Garden City, L.I., N. Y. | Cathedral of the Incarnation | | 115 | Roosevelt |
| | Chicago, Ill. | The Auditorium | 4: | 107 | Roosevelt |
| | New York, N.Y. | St. Bartholomew's Episc. Church | 4 | 98 | Odell/Hutchings |
| | Boston, Mass. | Old Music Hall (removed) | 4 | 89 | Walcker |
| | | | 3 | 85 | |
| | Philadelphia, Pa. | St. Luke's Episcopal Church | 2 | 05 | Hook & Hastings/ |
| | | | | | Jardine , |
| | Philadelphia, Pa. | Holy Trinity Episcopal Church | 3 | 81 | Roosevelt/Haskell |
| | Cincinnati, Ohio | Music Hall | 4 | 80 | Hook & Hastings |
| | New Haven, Conn. | Yale University | 4 | 78 | Hutchings-Votey |
| | New York, N.Y. | Church of the Incarnation, Epis. | 3 | 78 | Roosevelt/Votey |
| | | | Це | 77 | |
| | Pittsburgh, Pa. | First Presbyterian Church | | | Hutchings-Votey |
| | San Francisco, Calif. | St. Ignatius R.C. Church | 4 | 77 | Farrand & Votey |
| | New York, N.Y. | Grace Episcopal Church | 4 | 75 | Erben/Roosevelt/ |
| | | | | | Skinner |
| | New York, N.Y. | St. George's Episcopal Church | 4 | 75 | Jardine |
| | New York, H.Y. | Madison Square Presby. Church | 1 | 71 | Hutchings-Votey |
| | - | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 4 | 70 | |
| | New York, N.Y. | St. Francis Xavier R.C. Church | 4. | 10 | Hook & Hastings/ |
| | | | | | Casavant |
| | Boston, Mass. | Holy Cross Cathedral, R.C. | 3 | 70 | Hook & Hastings |
| | New York, N.Y. | First Church of Christ, Sc'tist | 4 | 69 | Hutchings-Votey |
| | Denver, Col. | Trinity Methodist Church | 4 | 68 | Roosevelt |
| | Boston, Mass. | New Old South Church | \vec{j}_i | 66 | Hutchings |
| | New York, N.Y. | St. Thomas Episcopal Church | 1.0 | 66 | Roosevelt |
| | | | | | |
| | New York, N.Y. | Temple Emanu El | . ' | 65(| Odell |
| | Ann Arbor, Mich. | University | 4 | 64 | Roosevelt/ |
| | | | | | Farrand & Votey |
| | Boston, Mass. | Church of our Lady of Perpetual | | 6. | to American American |
| | | Help, R.C. | 4 | 64 | Hutchings |
| | Chicago, Ill. | Church of the Holy Family, R.C. | 3/ | 64 | Mitchell/Roosevelt |
| | | | | | |
| | New Britain, Conn. | South Congregational Church | 4 | 63 | Hutchings |
| | Albany, N.Y. | All Saints: Cathedral, Epis. | 4 | | Austin \sim |
| | Brooklyn, N.Y. | St. Luke's Episcopal Church | 4 | 62 | Midmer |
| | Chicago, Ill. | Grace Episcopal Church | Цe | 63 | Kimball (|
| ١ | New York, N.Y. | John Wanamaker's Concert Hall | 4 | 62 | Austin |
| | Cleveland, Ohio | St. Paul's Episcopal Church | 4 | 60 | Howard |
| | New York, N.Y. | Broadway Tabernacle | $\vec{\mathbf{J}}_{i}$ | | Hutchings-Votey |
| | | | 1.0 | | naterings-votey |
| | Salt Lake City, Utah | Mormon Tabernacle | | | Ridges/Kimball |
| | Brooklyn, N.Y. | New York Avenue Methodist Church | | 60 | Hutchings |
| | Great Barrington, Mass. | First Congregational Church | 3 | 60 | Roosevelt |
| | Boston, Mass. | Church of the Immaculate Con- | | | |
| | | ception, R.G. | 4 | 58 | Hook & Hastings |
| | New York, N.Y. | Church of the Divine Paternity | 4 | 58 | Hutchings |
| | Philadelphia, Pa. | St. James' Episcopal Church | 4 | 58 | The state of the s |
| | - · | | | | Hutchings-Votey |
| | Philadelphia, Pa. | St. Mark's Episcopal Church | 4 | 58 | Austin |
| | Pittsburgh, Pa. | St. Paul's Cathedral, R.C. | | 57 | Kimball |
| | Chicago, Ill. | Theodore Thomas Music Hall | 4 | 56 | Lyon & Healy |
| | | | | | <u>-</u> |

| ~1.* | | ~ | 1 ~ | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----|--|
| Chicago, Ill. | St. Vincent de Paul Church, R.C. | 3 | 45 | Lyon & Healy |
| New York, N.Y. | Brick Presbyterian Church | 3 | 45 | Hutchings |
| New York, N.Y. | Church of the Ascension | 3 | 45 | Hutchings |
| New York, N.Y. | "Old First" Presbyterian Church | 3 | 45 | Roosevelt |
| New York, N.Y. | St. Michael's Episcopal Church | 3 | 45 | Kimball |
| | | 3 | | |
| Philadelphia, Pa. | First Baptist Church | | 45 | Haskell |
| St. Louis, Mo. | Lindell Ave. Methodist Church | 3 | 45 | Votey |
| Brooklyn, N.Y. | St. John the Baptist Church, R.C. | 4 | 44 | Barckhoff |
| Boston, Mass. | Trinity Episcopal Church | 3 | 44 | Roosevelt/Cole |
| Buffalo, N.Y. | Trinity Church | 3 | 44 | Hook & Hastings |
| Cincinnati, Ohio | R. C. Church of St. Lawrence | 3 : | 44 | Hook & Hastings |
| Hartford, Conn. | First Church of Christ | 3 | 44 | Roosevelt |
| | | 3 | 44 | |
| Montclair, N.J. | First Congregational Church | 2 | | Austin |
| New York, N.Y. | St. Agnes' Chapel, Episcopal | 3 3 | 44 | Odell |
| New York, N.Y. | Immaculate Conception Church | 3 | 44 | Kimball |
| Philadelphia, Pa. | Church of the Saviour | 3 3 3 | 44 | Austin |
| Philadelphia, Pa. | St. Clement's Church, Episcopal | 3 | 44 | Roosevelt |
| Pittsburgh, Pa. | St. Michael's Church, R.C. | 3. | 44 | Kimball |
| Pittsburgh, Pa. | First English Lutheran Church | ั้ง | 44 | |
| Pittsburgh, Pa. | Shadyside Presbyterian Church | วั | 44 | Kimball |
| | | 2 | 44 | |
| Providence, R.I. | Grace Church, Episcopal | 5 | | Hutchings |
| Boston, Mass. | Temple Ohabei Shalom | ろろう | 43 | Hook & Hastings |
| Chicago, Ill. | St. Chrysostom's Church, Episc. | 3 | 43 | Kimball |
| Detroit. Mich. | First Unitarian Church | 3 | 43 | Austin |
| Lowell, Mass. | Church of the Immaculate Con- | | 73 | |
| | ception, R.C. | 3 | 43 | Hutchings |
| Middletown, Conn. | Music Hall | 3 | 43 | Steere |
| Milwaukee, Wis. | Pabst Theatre | วั | 43 | Farrand & Votey |
| | | ار م | 43 | Hutchings |
| New Bedford, Mass. | First Congregational Church | 2 | | |
| New York, N.Y. | Andrew Carnegie residence | ฺ ๛๛๎๛๛๛๛ | 43 | Hutchings-Votey |
| New York, N.Y. | Rhinelander Memorial Church | 3 | 43 | Roosevelt |
| New York, N.Y. | Temple Beth El | 3 | 43 | Odell |
| Philadelphia, Pa. | Central Congregational Church | 3 | 43 | Hook & Hastings |
| Rochester, N.Y. | Third Presbyterian Church | 3 | 43 | Johnson |
| Worcester, Mass. | Union Congregational Church | 3 | 43 | Hutchings |
| Allegheny, Pa. | Buena Vista St. Methodist Church | 3 | 42 | Votey |
| Braddock, Pa. | Music Hall, Carnegie Library | <u>م</u> | 42 | Votey |
| • | | 2 | | |
| Buffalo, N.Y. | Lafayette St. Baptist Church | 3 | 42 | Hutchings |
| Elizabethport, N.J. | St. Patrick's Church | 3 | 42 | Hook & Hastings |
| Fairhaven, Mass. | H. H. Rogers Memorial Church, | | | A STATE OF THE STA |
| | Unitarian | 3 | 42 | Hutchings-Votey |
| Germantown, Pa. | First Presbyterian Church | 3 | 42 | Haskell |
| Hartford, Conn. | Park Congregational Church | 3 | 42 | Austin |
| Hartford, Conn. | Trinity Church | 3333 | 42 | Austin |
| Homestead, Pa. | Music Hall, Carnegie Library | 3 | 42 | Votey |
| New York, N.Y. | Calvary Church, Episcopal | 3 | 42 | Roosevelt |
| | |) | | TOORE ACT O |
| New York, N.Y. | St. Bartholomew's Church, Epis. | | 1.0 | 0177 |
| / | (gallery organ) | 3 | 42 | Odell |
| Philadelphia, Pa. | St. Ann's Church | 3 | 1,2 | Hook & Hastings |
| Providence, R.I. | Central Congregational Church | 3 | 42 | Roosevelt |
| Syracuse, N.Y. | Crouse Hall, Syracuse University | 3 | 42 | Roosevelt |
| Troy, N.Y. | Music Hall | 3 | 42 | Odell |
| Brooklyn, N.Y. | Lafayette Ave. Presby'n Church | 3 | 41 | Hook & Hastings |
| Chicago, Ill. | Unity Church | 3 | 41 | Hook & Hastings |
| | Plymouth Church | ~~ | 41 | _ |
| Des Moines, Iowa | | りつ | | Lyon & Healy |
| New Bedford, Mass. | Grace Church, Episcopal | 3333A33 | 41 | Cole |
| New York, N.Y. | Church of St. Ignatius Loyola | | 41 | Hook & Hastings |
| New York, N.Y. | First Presbyterian Church | 3 | 41 | Austin |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | |

| Philadelphia, Pa. | Church of the Holy Communion | 3 | 41 | Hook & Hastings |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-----|-------------|--|
| Philadelphia, Pa. | Temple Keneseth Israel | 3 | 41 | Roosevelt |
| Syracuse, N.Y. | St. Mary's Church, R.C. | 3 | 41 | Roosevelt |
| Terre Haute, Ind. | St. Benedict's Church | 3 | 41 | Kimball |
| Ansonia, Conn. | Christ Church | 3 | 40 | Hutchings |
| Baltimore, Md. | Emanuel Church, Episcopal | 3 | 40 | Roosevelt |
| Binghamton, N.Y. | First Presbyterian Church | 3 | 40 | Hutchings-Votey |
| Boston, Mass. | Church of the Advent, Episcopal | 3 | 40 | Hutchings |
| Brooklyn, N.Y. | Baptist Temple | 3 | 40 | Odell - |
| Campello, Mass. | South Congregational Church | 3 | 40 | Hutchings-Votey |
| Brooklyn, N.Y. | Flatbush Reformed Dutch Church | 3 | 40 | Hutchings |
| Chicago, Ill. | Church of the Epiphany | 3 | 40 | Farrand & Votey |
| Concord, N.H. | Chapel, St. Paul's School | 3 | 40 | Hutchings |
| Cornwall, N.Y. | R. H. Coleman residence | 3 | 40 | Roosevelt |
| Denver, Col. | St. John's Cathedral | 3 - | 40 | Hook & Hastings |
| Evanston, Ill. | First Presbyterian Church | 3 | 40 | Johnson |
| Louisville, Ky. | Walnut Street Baptist Church | 3 | 40 | - |
| Manchester, N.H. | Franklin St. Congregational Ch. | 3 | 40 | Hutchings-Votey |
| Minneapolis, Minn. | Plymouth Congregational Church | 3 | 40 | Hutchings |
| New York, N.Y. | Calvary Baptist Church | 3 | 40 | Odell |
| New York, N.Y. | Mendelssohn Glee Club Hall | 3 | 40 | Roosevelt |
| New York, N.Y. | Church of the Transfiguration | 3 | 70 | Hutchings |
| New York, N.Y. | South Reformed Church | 3 | 40 | Roosevelt |
| New York, N.Y. | St. Michael's R.C. Church | 3 | 40 | Odell |
| Oberlin, Ohio | Warner Hall | 3 | 40 | Roosevelt |
| Orange, N.J. | Grace Church | 3 | 40 | Hutchings |
| Philadelphia, Pa. | Bethany Presbyterian Church | 3 | 40 | Bates & Culley |
| Richmond, Va. | Centenary Methodist Church | 3 | 40 | Hook & Hastings |
| Rochester, N.Y. | Lake Avenue Baptist Church | 3 | 40 | Hook & Hastings |
| Rochester, N.Y. | St. Patrick's Church | -3 | <u>,</u> μο | Kimball |
| St. Louis, Mo. | St. John's M.E. Church, South | 3 | 40 | Hook & Hastings |
| St. Louis, Mo. | First Church of Christ, Scien't | 3 | 40 | Hutchings-Votey |
| St. Louis, Mo. | Second Presbyterian Church | 3 | 40 | Hook & Hastings |
| | Peoples Church | .3 | 40 | Hutchings-Votey |
| San Francisco, Calif. | First Congregational Church | 3 | 710 | Hutchings |
| Stamford, Conn. | First Methodist Church | 3 | 40 | Hutchings-Votey |
| Waterbury, Conn. | Second Congregational Church | 3 | 40 | Votey |
| Wellesley, Mass. | Chapel, Wellesley College | 3 | 40 | Hutchings |
| | | | | and the second of the second o |

* * *

SAINT JOHN'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH, HIGHGATE FALLS, VERMONT. Henry Erben, New York, N.Y., c.1837.

| M | ANUAL: | | | PEDAL: |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----|-------------------------------|
| | Stop'd Diapason | 81, 58 | | no pipes; permanently coupled |
| | Principal | 4, 58 | | to the manual keys |
| | Trumpet (from C ₁) | 81 30 | | |
| | | - C | | Manual: GGG-f3, lacking GGG#, |
| | Silent (the knob o | perates nothing!) | | 58 notes |
| - | combination pedal | for Principal and | | Pedal: GGG-G#, lacking GGG#, |
| | Trumpet is now dis | | - (| 13 notes |

St. John's Church is a charming brick edifice by the common in the small village. The building is "late Georgian" in style but has unusual details, including a Gothic Palladian window over the main entrance. Joel Whitney of Enosburg erected the small but rather lofty church in 1829-30 and the building was consecrated by Bishop John Henry Hopkins in 1833. There was a resident rector until 1896 and the very small number of Episcopalians in the area are now served by the rector of the church in Swanton. The church is in need of tower and interior repairs, and after paying for

the necessities, the members receive just two hundred dollars from the endowment funds. Services are held in the summer but the organ is no longer playable because of rodent damage to the bellows leather.

The interior contains most of the early furnishings and the windows still have clear glass. The spire is probably of late Victorian vintage and houses a bell (33 inches in diameter) cast by Meneely & Oothout, West Troy, N.Y., in 1836. The Vermont Historical Gazeteer, Volume II, 1871, says in a history of the congregation:

... In 1835 the original building was much improved by the addition of a chancel and vestry room and by painting the whole. This desirable change was effected through the liberality of Messrs. S. W. and S. S. Keyes. In 1837, the Hon. Heman Allen gave a bell, a font of Italian marble, a massive silver communion service, and books for the altar, desk and pulpit. About the same time, mainly by the three gentlemen above named, an organ, of excellent quality and tone, was procured and placed in the church.

Many years ago the organ was moved from the center of the rear gallery to the right front corner of the nave, and enough space was left at the rear for the operation of the bellows handle. The instrument cannot be pumped by the organist. The small pine case is painted to imitate a dark, greenish oak, and is rather generously decorated with Gothic details in plaster and wood. Three flats of gilded wood dummy pipes, arranged 3/9/3, and spaces filled with faded red cloth are above a hinged panel which folds down to reveal the console. The keyboard must be pulled out. The sides and rear of the organ are fitted with removable panels. The console is of solid mahogany and behind the four-sectional music desk is a black-on-gold painted nameplate reading: "Henry Erben, /New-York". The four square-shanked flat knobs are lettered in shaded script, but the Principal and Trumpet labels are missing. The "Silent" knob is permanently attached to the jamb. The pedal keys are quite wide and long for the period and the clavier ends on an odd note! The metal combination pedal at the left operated the two right-hand knobs whose shanks were once notched. At the right is a large metal swell pedal which noisily operates seven horizontal shades. The action is light, pleasing, and still in excellent condition.

The reservoir is above two "cuckoo" feeders. The screwed-on bungboard is at the front of the chest and below the shades is a tiny hinged panel for Trumpet-tuning access. Several basses are rollered to the treble end of the chest and the basses of the Stop'd Diapason and Principal are at the rear, tubed off several inches below the top of the chest. Much of the internal woodwork is painted "brick dust and sour milk red". The Stop'd Diapason is a metal chimney flute from Middle C to the top; the Principal has four open wood basses; the Trumpet is entirely of reeds. The pipe metal is high in tin content, the organ has not suffered from improper tuning, and the lowest metal pipes in the flue ranks are marked "Ferris". Unfortunately, several Principal basses have collapsed at the feet (for there are no zinc pipes) and are thus damaging the Trumpet. The organ has a delightful and satisfying sound.

A key is available from Mrs. Oscar A. Rixford, Highgate.

* * *

THE SKINNER and AEOLIAN-SKINNER OPUS LIST - continued

| Church of the Good Shepherd, Meadowbrook (enlarged and relocated in 1968) | 1274 1954 2 |
|---|--|
| Cathedral Church of All Saints, Episcopal | 1275 1953 3 |
| Congregational Church | 1276 1954 2 |
| St. Luke's Chapel, Trinity Parish (renovation | |
| | 1277 1953 3 |
| | 1278 1953 - |
| Fifth Church of Christ, Scientist (enlarged in 1968) | 1279 1954 2 |
| Unity Church, Unitarian (renovation and tonal tonal changes in old tracker organ) | 1280 1953 2 |
| | (enlarged and relocated in 1968) Cathedral Church of All Saints, Episcopal (a rebuild using many old pipes; new console) Congregational Church St. Luke's Chapel, Trinity Parish (renovation and tonal changes in Möller organ) Cathedral Church of St. Mark (Trumpet only) Fifth Church of Christ, Scientist (enlarged in 1968) Unity Church, Unitarian (renovation and tonal |

| May 1973 | | | Page |
|--------------------------------|--|---------------------|--------------|
| Chicago, Ill. | St. Paul's First Evangelical Lutheran and | 1281 | 1955 |
| | Reformed Church (many old pipes retained; | r (*) | į. |
| | burned in Dec. 1955 and replaced by 1328) | 2000 | |
| Bellevue, Ohio | First Congregational Church | | 1955 |
| Beloit, Wis. | Eaton Chapel, Beloit College | | 1955 |
| Philadelphia, Pa. | Church of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, Chestnut | T597 | 1954 |
| Washington, D.C. | Hill (old console used) Washington Hebrew Congregation | 1285 | 1954 |
| Marlow, Okla. | First Methodist Church | | 1955 |
| Pomona, Calif. | St. Paul's Episcopal Church (tonal changes in | | 1955 |
| N | "recent" E. M. Skinner organ) | • | |
| Brownsville, Texas | Church of the Advent | 1288 | 1954 |
| New York, N.Y. | Church of the Incarnation (some old pipes | 1289 | 1954 |
| Harrier Strategies in the Alia | retained; enlarged in 1957) | | Section 1997 |
| Troy, N.Y. | St. John's Episcopal Church (old pipes used) | 1290 | 1955 |
| Altoona, Pa. | Cathedral Church (repairs; no file found in | 1291 | |
| | 1972) | | |
| | No file for Opus 1292 could be found in 1972. | | |
| Washington, D.C. | Westmoreland Congregational Church | | 1956 |
| Princeton, N.J. | Trinity Episcopal Church (two Swell divisions) | | 1955 |
| Northampton, Mass. | Helen Hills Chapel, Smith College (enlarged | 1295 | 1955 |
| | in 1964) | | |
| Ridley Park, Pa. | Ridley Park Methodist Church | | 1955 |
| Shreveport, La. | Chapel, Centenary College | | 1955 |
| Savannah, Georgia | St. Paul's Evangelical Lutheran Church (some | T589 | 1956 |
| Newton, Mass. | old pipes used; Antiphonal division also) First United Presbyterian Church (a rebuild, | 7200 | 1954 |
| Mere port | using pipes, console and parts of 747?) | 1277 | 1.7.74 |
| Dallas, Texas | Temple Emanu-El | 1300 | 1956 |
| Berkeley, Calif. | St. John's Presbyterian Church | | 1956 |
| Grand Rapids, Mich. | Calvin Christian Reformed Church (enlarged | | 1955 |
| | in 1957) | in de les Tables | Same. |
| Jamestown, N.Y. | St. Luke's Episcopal Church | | 1955 |
| Riverside, Calif. | First Methodist Church (Choir prepared for) | | 1955 |
| Silver Spring, Md. | Grace Episcopal Church | | 1955 |
| Washington, D.C. | Georgetown Presbyterian Church (32' reed | 1306 | 1956 |
| Poston Mass | added in 1967) | 3207 | חסלים י |
| Boston, Mass. | Arlington Street Church (many old pipes and case retained; see also 154) | וטער | 1957 |
| Shreveport, La. | St. Mark's Episcopal Church (two-manual | 1308 | 1957 |
| | Antiphonal Organ uses old console) | 200 | -/// |
| Independence, Mo. | The Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of | 1309 | 1956 |
| | Latter Day Saints; Auditorium (Bombarde | | |
| | division also; three-division Antiphonal | | |
| | also has separate two-manual console) | | |
| Oklahoma City, Okla. | Chapel of St. Edward the Confessor, Casady | 1310 | 1958 |
| THE WIND AND THE WIND | School | | |
| Highland Park, Ill. | Trinity Episcopal Church (used 1932 Austin | 1311 | 1955 |
| Westminster, Md. | console) | 7270 | 3003 |
| Mes cultilis cer. | Baker Memorial Chapel, Western Maryland College (organ only) | TOTE | 1951 - |
| Westminster, Md. | Baker Memorial Chapel, Western Maryland College | 7272 | 7 957 |
| | (console "and Schulmerich"; console from Bruton | ربدريد | |
| A DESCRIPTION | Parish Church, Williamsburg, Va.) | | |
| Frankford, Pa. | St. Mark's Church (old console and pipes used) | 1314 | 1955 |
| New Brunswick, N.J. | | | 1955 |
| Upperville, Va. | Trinity Episcopal Church | _ | 1957 |
| | | | |

Vol. 9, No. 6, Whole No. 88

June & July 1973

MIXTURES -

Your editor has been unusually busy; in June alone he was elected President of The Organ Historical Society and a member of the Vestry of his church. He here thanks those many B.O.C. members who voted for him and stresses that personal opinions expressed in the Newsletter are those of its editor, not the O.H.S. officialdom! This and the next issue of the Newsletter will be larger-than-usual combined publications.

The Singing Society of the First and Second Church in Boston, Marlborough and Berkeley Streets, has arranged for seven 7 p.m. Sunday evening concerts during the coming season. The three-manual 1972 Casavant tracker organ will be featured and Director of Music Leo Collins will be happy to send you a brochure, which contains a brief outline of important musical milestones in the history of the congregation and tells of the resurgence of the Singing Society. The concerts are: Oct. 14 - Music of Heinrich Schütz; Nov. 4 - Karel Paukert, organist; Jan. 13 - Yuko Hayashi, organist; Feb. 3 - Music of Aaron Copland; Mar. 18 - Robert Anderson, organist (recital co-sponsored by the A.G.O. and at 8:30 p.m.); Apr. 7 - Henry Hokans, organist; May 5 - Music of Franz Schubert.

A ten-rank Hook & Hastings, Opus 1624, 1894, built for the Methodist Church in Elizabeth City, N.C., and for fifty years in the Methodist Church, Lisbon Falls, Me., has been purchased by the Andover Organ Company. The excellent instrument was considered by the ignorant congregation to be inferior to an electronic, but the case was retained to give the illusion of "the real thing". The organ is available.

The King's Chapel Concert Series comprises three 5 p.m. Sunday programs, and we recommend going early to obtain a good seat: Oct. 21 - Cantata, "Weichet nur, betruebte Schatten" -Bach; "For Evening Draws On" -Pinkham; "Alma Redemptoris Mater" -Dufay; and "Jubilate" -J.-J. Cassanea de Mondonville. Jan. 21 - Sacred Music in Austria in the Late 18th Century, including several J. M. Haydn choral works and F. J. Haydn's "Salve Regina". Mar. 17 - Music for the Court and Chapel of Louis XIV and Louis XV of France, including M.-A. Charpentier's "Messe de Minuit pour Noël." The choir and orchestra of King's Chapel will perform ten works for the first time in Boston during the concerts.

Laurens Hammond, inventor of the Hammond "organ", died at his home in Cornwall, Conn., on July 1 at the age of 78. An obituary in The New York Times mentions that George Gershwin purchased the first instrument in 1935.

The Noack Organ Company, Inc., Georgetown, Mass., is soon to install two small tracker organs, one of six stops in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Georgetown, and one of seven stops in the home of Dr. J. Fenimore, Houston, Texas.

Christ Episcopal Church, Andover, Mass., is sponsoring six 7:30 p.m. recitals; \$2.00 will be charged but students with identification cards may enter for \$1.00: Sept. 30 - Peter Hurford, organist, St. Alban's Cathedral, England; Nov. 11 - Marleen Montgomery and Friends - Sacred Music of the Renaissance and Medieval Days; Dec. 9 - Advent Festival - Christ Church Choirs and Orchestra; Feb. 10 - Robert McKelvey, baritone; Catherine McKelvey, flute; John Koch, piano; Mar. 10 - St. Paul's Boy Choir and Men's Schola, Cambridge, Mass.; Theodore Marier, Director; and April 7 - Robert Prichard, organist, Pasadena Presbyterian Church.

Donald H. Olson will give a recital on the large two-manual 1866 W. A. Johnson

The Newsletter is published monthly by The Boston Organ Club, 33 Bowdoin Street, Boston, Massachusetts, O2114. Editor: E. A. Boadway, Box 779, Claremont, New Hampshire, O3743; telephone Area 603, 543-3588. Program Chairman: Miss Barbara J. Owen, 46A Curtis Street, Pigeon Cove, Massachusetts, O1966; telephone Area 617, 546-2946. Treasurer: Alan M. Laufman, English Department, Clark University, Worcester, Massachusetts, O1610; telephone Area 617, 756-6965. Meetings are usually held on the last Sunday afternoon of each month, except June and December. Membership: \$5.00 per annum.

organ in the United Church, West Rutland, Vt., at 4 p.m., Sunday, October 14.

The Andover Organ Company has contracted to rebuild the console of the early three-manual organ (rebuilt c.1890 by Woodberry & Harris) in St. Joseph's R.C. Church, Lynn, Mass.. The same firm is to completely renovate and tonally improve the two-manual George S. Hutchings organ, Opus 429, c.1897, in Christ Episcopal Church, Pomfret, Conn.

Two recent additions and two corrections to the B.O.C. membership list published in the Newsletter for October, 1972:

| | The state of the s | | |
|---------------------|--|---|-------|
| Curtis, Vernon H. | | _ = - , , , , , , - | 48228 |
| Wigton, David | 68 South Boulevard | West Springfield, Mass. | 01089 |
| Murray, Thomas | 244 High Street | Newburyport, Mass. | 01950 |
| Warner, Sally Slade | 4 Morton Street | Andover, Mass. | 01810 |

At 8:00 p.m. on November 11, George Bozeman, Jr., will play a recital on the two-manual 1870 E. & G. G. Hook organ he rebuilt last year for the Auburndale Congregational Church, Newton, Mass.

* * *

RESIDENCE OF CHRISTOPHER C. LAVOIE, 67 Davis Street, LUDIOW, MASSACHUSETTS. Woodberry & Harris, Boston, Mass., Opus 77, 1890; originally in the Congregational Church, Greens Farms (Westport), Connecticut.

| GREAT: Open Diapason | | ELL: Salicional | 8, 61 | PEDAL: Bourdon | 16: 27 |
|-------------------------|-------|---|----------------|---------------------|--------|
| Dulciana Melodia | 81 61 | Stopped Diapason Violina | 8: 61 4: 61 | Couplers: | |
| Octave Flute D'Amour | 4, 61 | Flute Har. Oboe (C _o) Tremolo | 4: 61 8: 49 | Swell to Great to F | edal |
| Andrew State (1997) | | | | Bellows Si | |

The organ stood in the front left corner of the Greens Farms auditorium and the console faced the opposite side wall. In 1963, Aeolian-Skinner installed a three-manual organ in the enlarged room and the Woodberry & Harris was stored in a rather unsanitary barn. The Lavoie family built an "organ barn" next to their home during 1971 and 1972 and finished installing the organ early this year. The whole expense for both the building and organ was approximately \$8001 Mr. Lavoie plans to make a few tonal changes when he "...can afford them and grows tired of what's in the organ now," but it's a fine practice instrument.

The oak case has been refinished and the paneled left side supports nine 8! Dulciana basses; the right s de is exposed and the bellows handle was once there. The attached console is below three flats of once-decorated 8! Open Diapason bass pipes arranged 3/11/3. The manual natural keys overhang; the rosewood knobs are oblique and lettered in script; the pedal clavier is flat; and the wooden swell pedal is at the far right. The Swell has vertical shades and is immediately behind the Great; the Pedal stop is on a chromatic chest at the rear. Much of the action has been renewed; the "touch" is quite pleasant; there are 77 new bricks on the releathered reservoir; the Kinetic blower has been made silent in a back room.

The Dulciana basses are of zinc; the Melodia is of open pipes from Co; the Octave has 5 zinc basses; the Flute D'Amour is of stopped wood and has 24 open metal treble pipes; the Super Octave is an old Möller rank, for the original pipes were lost and broken. The Salicional has 12 stopped zinc basses; the Stopped Diapason has screwed caps and 12 open metal trebles; the metal Flute Harmonic is harmonic from C1; the Oboe is of spotted metal except for some zinc in the resonators of the first five pipes, and there are 12 flue trebles.

The voicing is typical of the period: the diapasons are decent, the flutes need to be more articulate, and the strings are rather feeble. But the Oboe is quite excellent, and on the whole, the organ is a fine one for so small an expenditure. The Lavoies are happy to have visitors, and your editor was royally entertained by them a few weeks ago.

More than a century ago, the renowned Massachusetts physician and author, Oliver Wendell Holmes (1809-1894), published the following delightful poem in his Songs of Many Seasons. The scene it describes is of interest to us, but also regard the superb rhyme within each line:

The Organ Blower.

Devoutest of my Sunday friends, the patient organ-blower bends; I see his figure sink and rise, (forgive me, Heaven, my wandering eyes!) A moment lost, the next half seen, his head above the scanty screen, Still measuring out his deep salaams through quivering hymns and panting psalms.

No priest that prays in gilded stole, to save a rich man's mortgaged soul, No sister, fresh from holy vows, so humbly stoops, so meekly bows; His large obeisance puts to shame the proudest genuflecting dame, Whose Easter bonnet low descends with all the grace devotion lends.

O brother, with the supple spine, how much we owe those bows of thine! Without thine arm to lend the breeze, how vain the finger on the keys! Tho! all unmatched the player's skill, those thousand throats were dumb and still; Another's art may shape the tone, the breath that fills it is thine own.

Six days the silent Memnon waits behind his temple's folded gates; But when the seventh day's sunshine falls thro' rainbowed windows on the walls, He breathes, he sings, he shouts, he fills the quivering air with rapturous thrills; The roof resounds, the pillars shake, and all the slumbering echoes wake.

The preacher from the Bible text with weary words my soul has vext; (Some stranger, fumbling far astray to find the lesson for the day); He tells us truths, too plainly true, and reads the service all askew,—Why, why the—mischief—can't he look beforehand in the service—book?

But thou, with decent mien and face, art always ready in thy place; The strenuous blast, whate er the tune, as steady as the strong monsoon; Thy only dread a leathery creak, or small residual extra squeak, To send along the shadowy aisles a sunlit wave of dimpled smiles.

Not all the preaching, O my friend, comes from the church's pulpit end! Not all that bend the knee and bow, yield service half so true as thou! One simple task, performed aright, with slender skill, but all thy might, Where honest labor does its best, and leaves the player all the rest.

This many-diapasoned maze, through which the breath of being strays, Whose music makes our earth divine, has work for mortal hands like mine: My duty lies before me. Lo, the lever there! Take hold and blow! And He whose hand is on the keys will play the tune as He shall please.

张 於 於

THE FIRST CHURCH, DEERFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS, known in the beautiful and historic village as "The Brick Church", is a handsome 1824 "Federal" structure now associated with the Unitarian and United Church of Christ denominations. The interior is almost entirely intact and includes pews with doors, a Johnson & Son organ in the rear portion of a somewhat semi-circular gallery on three sides of the room, and the pulpit is between the doors leading from the hall to the auditorium. Thus, as one enters he faces the organ and the congregation if he is late! This unusual reversal of the standard seating arrangement is now rare and your editor has seen it in one other church, the Congregational building at Castleton, Vermont.

David R. Proper has found papers relating to the purchase of a new organ in 1890 in the Arms family papers stored at the Pocumtuck Valley Memorial Association in Deerfield. The church rejected a Steere & Turner proposal and no details regarding

the previous organ and its disposition have been found.

THIS AGREEMENT,

| MADE this day of by and between Steere & |
|---|
| Turner, Church Organ Builders, of Springfield, Mass., party of the first part, |
| andparty of |
| the second part, witnesseth, that, for and in consideration of the sum of |
| to them to be paid as hereinafter stated, the said party of |
| the first part agrees to furnish all materials for, and to build, place and |
| erect a pipe organ in theaccording |
| to the annexed specifications and details of construction. Said organ to be |
| completed and ready for use on or before That said |
| organ shall be first-class, and fully equal to any organ of its size built in |
| the United States, and in case of disagreement as to the performance of their |
| part of the agreement, the question is to be referred to any competent and |
| disinterested expert, chosen by the party of the second part, who shall, upon |
| examination, determine the same. That, should said organ, or any part thereof, |
| upon examination, not accord with the terms of this agreement, said first party |
| agree, at their own cost and expense, to make good any defect; or, failing in |
| this, to remove the organ from said , and said second party shall no |
| longer be holden by the terms of this agreement. |

To remedy any and all defects and imperfections in said organ, resulting from the use of improper materials and from inferior workmanship, upon reasonable notice, at the expense of the party of the first part, for the term of year from the date of completion of said organ.

In consideration of the foregoing, the said party of the second part agree to have said church in readiness for the erection of said organ, upon reasonable notice being given, and to give said party of the first part, or their representatives, undisturbed possession of said church during the erection, regulating and tuning of said organ, not exceeding ______ days. To have said organ examined, as aforesaid, on the completion of the same, or to waive such examination as said party of the second part shall see fit. To assume all risk of damage to said organ or parts thereof, by fire or water, after the same has been deposited in said church.

On the fulfillment of the contract by the party of the first part, to pay said last mentioned party, or their order, the sum of ______ cash on completion of the organ in said church.

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.

The CASE to be built of Black-Walnut, Ash, Oak, Cherry, Hard Pine, Gum Wood, or other hard woods, filled and finished with Oil or Shellac Varnish.

The DESIGN to harmonize with the architecture of the Church, and to be submitted to the purchaser for approval, with the understanding that it shall cost no more than is usual with Organs of its size and style.

The DISPLAYED PIPES to be richly ornamented in colors and Gold or Silvered as preferred.

The BELIOWS to be of modern construction, framed and paneled, with one set of reversed folds, all joints double leathered, and with a feeding capacity to supply the fullest demand.

The WIND CHEST to be made in a very careful manner, with a proper division of windways and valves, that at all times there may be an ample supply of wind. The valve springs shall be made of the best steel wire and be so arranged as to make the touch as light and elastic as possible.

The KEY BOARDS and REGISTERS shall be so arranged as to give the greatest facility to the player and be after the generally accepted standard. The keys to be made of the best Ivory and Ebony with Ivory fronts beveled and overhanging type.

The MANUALS to have THUMB SCREWS for adjusting and regulating the dip of

keys. The arrangement and construction of the ACTION shall give access for adjustment, and be very perfect and durable in its operation. Screws for regulating to be placed at all connections where desirable, and the whole manual and pedal action provided with PIANO JOINTS, carefully bushed in cloth to prevent noise.

The PEDALS to be made of Black Walnut, Ash or Cherry with the naturals capped with maple or other white hard wood. CONCAVE FORM with radiating sharps.

The interior CONSTRUCTION to be covered with Shellac or other coating to prevent, as far as possible, the effects of moisture from the atmosphere.

The large METAL FLUE PIPES shall be made of the best zinc; the others of ting and lead in such proportions as the various stops require, but in no case to have less than one-third pure tin. The Reed Pipes to be made of 40 and the string tones of 50 per cent pure tin except in the Basses, which have zinc in lower parts where stiffness is required.

The DRAW STOPS shall have BOYRER'S OBLIQUE FACED KNOBS and be arranged in terraces and have round rods bushed with felt.

The best and most judicious SCALES of pipes to be used, and the VOICING to secure quality and individuality of tone, giving character to the instrument and at the same time procuring the full and sonorous effects which distinguish the best Organs.

The PEDAL COMBINATION MOVEMENTS to be made mostly of iron, and so constructed that they can be easily adjusted in case of derangement by settling of the Organ.

The INSTRUMENT shall be constructed in the most thorough and durable manner after the best methods and from select and well seasoned materials.

We require from three to six months' time to build an Organ, though we build in less time in special cases. To insure success we should have sufficient time to allow the work to pass through the various departments in a systematic manner.

Specifications of an Organ for the First Congregational Church, Deerfield Mass. prepared by Steere & Turner Springfield Mass.

| | | Compass of Manuales Compass of Pedals | CC to A3 | | 58 27 |
|-------------|-----------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------|
| | | First Manuale (g | reat organ.) | | |
| 1 | 8 ft | Open Diapason Largest pipes in front | very full and bold | Metal | 58 |
| 2 | 8 11 | Dulciana | delicate | Metal | 58 |
| 3 | 8 " 8 " | Melodia Stopd. Diapason Bass | rich and mellow | Wood | 58 |
| 456 | 4 II | Octave Super Octave | full scale full scale | | 58 58 |
| | d in | Second Manuale (s | well organ.) | + 1 | |
| 7 8 9 | pes 8 ft 8 H | Open Diapason Salicional | full and bold delicate and crisp | | 46 58 |
| 10 | 8 " 8 " | Stopped Diapason Bass | clear and bright | Wood | 58 58 |
| 11 | H 8 " | Flute Harmonique Oboe | brilliant Metal & Reed & | | 46 |
| | <u> </u> | Pedale Org | an. | | |
| 13 | 16 ft | Bourdon | deep and pervading | Wood | 27 |
| | | Mechanical Reg | <u>isters</u> . | | |
| 14 15 | | Manuale Coupler 1st Manuale to Pedal Coup | | l to Gre t to Ped | |

| | | |) | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|---|---|------------|------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| June & | July 19 | 73 | | 1 | | | | Page 6 |
| 16 17 18 | | | 2nd Manuale to Tremulo | Pedal Couple | er | *() | well to | Pedal |
| то | A | | Blowers Signal Wind Indicator | over the man | nuales for | Organist. | | 1 |
| | | | | Pedal Movemen | nts. | | ζ Ι. | |
| · 1 · | | | Forte Comb | oination Peda | | | lst M | anuale " |
| 3 4 | | | Balanced Swell Reversible Peda | | e No. 15. | | | A A |
| λ. | | | , , | Recapitulat | ion. | $M_{\rm c} \approx 1.5 m s^{-3}$ | | K. Maria |
| | | | Great Organ Swell Organ Pedal Organ | 6° (6) (6) (6) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1 | Stops n | | 290 266 27 | Pipes) |
| | 3) .* | Carlos S | Mechanical | 5 | 11 | | gar. | |
| | | ÷. | Total | 18 | - Stops | | 583 | Pipes |
| | | | Pedal Movements | 14 | | | | |

The four-page Steere & Turner proposal has two printed pages and a typed specification. The Johnson & Son contract has not been found, but several letters from the firm to Mr. Winthrop T. Arms exist, and they reveal that in the days before the automobile, the mail traveled quickly: The following are on the letterhead copied below:-

Established in 1844.

JOHNSON & SON,

Church & Concert Organs.

W. A. Johnson. W. H. Johnson

Westfield, Mass. Mar.23d.1889 188_

Mr. Winthrop T. Arms

Dear Sir

In accordance with your communication of the 22d. inst. we send you some of our Standard Organ Specifications, and other printed matter.

Prices for organs will be as follows: No. $4\frac{1}{2}$, \$1400. No. 5, \$1550. No. $5\frac{1}{2}$, \$1575. No. 6, \$1675. No. 7, \$1800. No. $7\frac{1}{4}$, \$2000. No. $7\frac{1}{2}$, \$2100. The prices are net cash, on completion and acceptance of the organ in the Church, to the full satisfaction of the purchasers.

The organ will be first class in every particular; it will be built of selected materials and of superior workmanship, and will be set up in the Church, complete and ready for use at the prices given above.

The above prices are our regular prices, for these organs. On account of the short distance, and consequent saving in transportation and traveling expenses, we can make some reduction, in all of them.

If you will make a selection therefore, of such an organ, as you want and will also tell us how soon you will want the organ, we will make you a special price on the specification selected.

Please let us hear from you in relation to the matter, and we will be greatly obliged.

Yours truly

Johnson & Son

Westfield, Mass. Apr. 2d. 1889 188

Mr. Winthrop T. Arms
Dear Sir

1889

Your favor of March 30th. rec,d. and contents carefully noted. We will make the price of the No. 6, an even \$1600. provided, that the case shall be of ash, in neat but not elaborate design, and with the displayed pipes decorated, in good taste, but not expensive.; and provided that prices do not advance before, or by the time you get ready to order the organ; and we may say that we have no fears of the latter contingency.

The quality of the inside work will be the same as that of the general run of our production: we do but one quality of work, and that of the very best. We make the reduction on account of having a slightly, less expensive front, and in view of a little saving in expenses of transportation and erection, but as before stated, the quality of the inside work will remain the same. We think it will pay you to visit our factory and examine our work; the distance is not great, and we feel sure that it cannot fail to be of benefit to you. We are not afraid to have our work examined, and compared with that of other builders, for when subjected to that test thoroughly, we invariably come out ahead.

We shall also be pleased, to visit your people at most any time and talk the matter over; such visit to be at our own cost and expense.

In regard to the old organ: - we regret that we are asked to consider it a part of these negotiations, for it is a class of property that we fight shy of, as no one knows how valueless this class of property is, so well as we do, and the amount that we can offer you for it, will be so ridiculously small, that we fear that you would not wish to consider it. All that the old organ is worth to us is in the value of the old metal to melt over, this we can allow the society, locts. per lb. for, after deducting freight and cartage.

But the best plan, by far for you is, to advertise the organ and sell it yourselves, as you will realize more for it in this way than in any other.

Yours truly

Johnson & Son

P.S. We will do all that we can, to assist you in selling the organ, but we do not feel willing, to offer you any thing for it in trade.

Westfield, Mass., Sept. 7th

Mr. Winthrop T. Arms
Dear Sir:--

Yours of the $5\frac{\text{th}}{\text{inst.}}$ inst. rec'd. We return the letter which you sent to us, because, as we wrote to you under date of April $19\frac{\text{th}}{\text{.}}$, (which was after we had seen the organ) we do not feel that we can conscientiously recommend the organ.

If Mr. Blair writes to us, we will give him the specification and general description of the organ; but we do not feel willing to say anything as to its condition and its musical qualities, but shall in all cases advise the parties to go and see it for themselves.

We do not honestly think that you will ever dispose of it, at the price talked of (\$300. where it stands) If it was ours, the more we think the matter over; we should be glad to get \$150. for it where it stands.

Our present contracts extend to March 1st 1890.

Yours truly

Johnson & Son

Westfield, Mass., Sept. 20th 1889

Mr. Winthrop T. Arms

Dear Sir: --

Yours of the 19th inst. rec'd. Yes, certainly, we will give a description or scheme of the old organ, to any prospective customer of yours, and as stated several times before, we will do all we can to help you dispose of it; but our idea was, that the parties could tell better about it, if they went right there, and tried it, and looked it all over on the spot: and we was afraid, that if they wrote to us, they would ask us about the tone of it, and what our opinion of it was, &c &c. and we did not wish to give an opinion on

that point if we could avoid it.

We think that it would be a good plan to write Mr. Blair as you suggest, and offer him the organ where it stands for \$200.

You can of course say to him that when it is set in another church, it will be greatly improved in every respect, as regards the interior work, and tone of the organ; as it will cost but very little comparatively, to make necessary repairs, while the organ is going through the process of being taken down and erected in another place.

Yours truly
Johnson & Son

The Gazette and Courier of Greenfield, Mass., mentions the new organ several times in the "Deerfield" columns during 1890:-

April 19: Members of the Unitarian society are much interested in securing

funds for a new organ.

May 17: A parish meeting of the Unitarian church was held at Mrs. Porter's, Monday evening, to consider the plans necessary in changing the gallery to make room for the organ that is being built by Mr. Johnson of Westfield, who promises it by the middle of June. Mr. Lincoln presided over the meeting, and in a very appropriate manner expressed the gratitude of all the people for Mr. Amidon's efficiency in securing the money, the parish voting \$1000 of the Chapin fund to be used for the purpose. Many letters from friends, native born, but now living remote, were read, with check, expressing much interest and love for their old home and church.

June 14: The necessary change in the gallery of the Unitarian church is completed and the organ will come next week.

July 12: The new organ in the Unitarian church was first used in last Sunday's service. It gave full satisfaction and the face of Mr. Amidon, who was so prominent in securing it, shines like a new moon.

July 26: The organ recital at the brick church, Thursday afternoon, brought out a small but select audience. There was nothing lacking, however, in appreciation of Mrs. Kellogg's fine rendering of such old favorites as "O, For the Wings of a Dove," "I Know That My Redeemer Liveth," etc.

UNITARIAN CHURCH,

DEERFIELD, MASS.

ORGAN RECITAL.

bу

Mrs. HARRY W. KELLOGG,

Thursday Afternoon, July 24, 1890, at 4 o'clock.

PROGRAME.

| l. | |
|------------|--|
| 2. | Prayer, (Lohengrin), Wagner |
| | Ta. O for the Wings of a Dove, Mendelssohn |
| 3. | - b. Sweet and Low, · · · · · · · · Barnby |
| | Lc. I Know that My Redeemer Liveth, Handel |
| 4. | Offertoire in A, · · · · · · · · · Batiste |
| 5. | Jerusalem the Golden, Spark |
| 6. | Prelude and Fughetta, Stainer |
| 7 . | Hymn of Nuns, Wely |
| | [a. Invocation, Th. Salome |
| 8. | -b. Pastorale, · · · · · · · Zipoli |
| | Lc. The Heavens Declare His Glory, · · Beethoven |
| 9. | Ave Maria, Widor-Eddy |
| 10. | Triumphal March, · · · · · · · Dudley Buck |
| | |

The Deerfield organ exists much as Johnson & Son left it, though the case has been painted and an electric blower installed. During a "restoration" several years ago, the organ's exterior was "beautified" with very wide and heavy crown mouldings added to the impost, giving the case (which has no wood around the displayed pipes) a very ungainly appearance. Opus 736 has a good tone and an excellent mechanism, which we hope will not be destroyed during a \$10,000 rebuilding program that the church authorities hope to eventually accomplish if fund-raising is successful.

| GREAT | . | S | YELL: | | | PEDALE: | |
|-------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------|---------|
| | | 81 58 81 46 | Open Diapason Dolce (Co) | (C _o) | 8 · 46 8 · 46 | Bourdon | 16: 27 |
| Mel | Lodia (C _o) | 8: 46 | Stopped Diap. | | 81 46 | Couplers: | |
| Uni | lson Bass | 81 12 | Stopped Diap. | Bass | 8 12 | Great to | Pedale |
| Oct | tave | 4፣ 58 | Flute Harmonio | lue | 41 58 | Swell to : | Pedale |
| | | 41.58 | Oboe (C _o) | | 81 46 | Swell to | Great |
| T₩€ | elfth 22/ | - | | | | | |
| Fif | fteenth | 2 58 | no Tremolo: | | S. | Combination | pedals: |
| | | | Blowers Signal | L ' | | Piano Gre | at |
| | | | Pedale Check | | | Forte Gre | at . |

The organ is free-standing and the rear of the Swell box overhangs a narrow passage behind the case. The once-decorated Open Diapason and dummy case pipes are in three flats, 7/17/7; the end flats are at about 45° to the front and join side paneling at 90° to the front. The attached console has overhanging manuals, oblique knobs lettered in Old English, coupler knobs and combination pedal labels above the Swell keys, a wooden swell pedal at the far right, and a flat pedal clavier. The bellows handle is at the left rear corner. Your editor has not examined the interior of the organ.

* * *

THE ORGAN CLEARNING HOUSE - Nearly ten years ago, a Massachusetts organ builder told Alan Laufman: "If you run the Organ Clearing House the way you do, you'll never relocate any old organs." Here is a summary of some recent activity.

Last November, Alan Laufman, Dudley Terrill, Morgan Bertram and Stephen Finnigan installed a small one-manual Jardine & Son tracker in St. John's Episcopal Church, Pleasantville, N.Y. The organ was built in 1869 for the Congregational Church in South Britain, Conn., and was moved in 1963 to the Thomas More School in H risville, N.H. Mr. Terrill recently converted the Melodia to a Gedeckt, installed a 2' Principal in place of the Dulciana, and made provision for the future addition of a two-rank Mixture and a 4' Flute. The organ is owned by the O.C.H. and is on loan to the Pleasantville church, where Thomas W. Holcombe is organist.

Alan Laufman supervised a crew consisting of Jon Saunders, Chris Willis, and Lorenzo Velez in removing an altered 2-12 George Kilgen of 1906 from the South Brooklyn (N.Y.) Seventh Day Adventist Church. E. A. Kelley Associates own the instrument, which is in storage in New Jersey and for sale.

Fortunately discovered by Alan Laufman "at the eleventh hour", a fine, early 2-15 Steer & Turner, Opus 8, 1868, has been saved. Originally built for the First Baptist Church in Rondout, N.Y. (a part of Kingston), the organ was moved in 1899 to a Jewish temple which eventually became First Emmanuel Church in Rondout. (First Baptist became Rondout Presbyterian and the 1899 J. H. & C. S. Odell, Opus 370, which replaced the Steer & Turner in that building, was only recently removed to become part of an Austin in Fair Street Reformed in Kingston.) The 1868 organ was dismantled in March by Mr. Laufman and eight assistants, including students from the University of Connecticut at Storrs, where the organ has been erected in the rear gallery of St. Thomas Aquinas R.C. Chapel. Richard Hamar supervised the assembling of the unaltered organ and much of the work was done by A. David Moore.

* * *

Don't miss the club's October 27 meeting! Thomas Murray will 4:00 p.m. recital of music by Mendelssohn, Bach and S.S. Wesley on the large 1854 E. & G. G. Hook organ in the Unitarian Church, Jamaica Plain, Mass.

A 1905 advertisement is transcribed below; a few of the smaller instruments listed very likely had tracker action: -

THE

Hutchings-Votey Organ Company

are the successors of GEORGE S. HUTCHINGS & COMPANY

of Boston and of THE VOTEY ORGAN COMPANY of New York, who were the purchasers of the business and the direct successors of FRANK ROOSEVELT of New York. The present company has the advantage of all the patents and most skilful workmen of each of these companies. A few of the organs under construction and recently built are:

| | Manuals. | Speaking Stops. | Accesso- ries. |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| New Haven, Conn., Yale University | $x \in \mathcal{Y}_{-}(S_{1})$ | 76 | 53 |
| Boston, Symphony Hall | 3 | 56 | 39 |
| Boston, Church of Our Lady of Perpetual Help | 3 | 62 | 45 |
| Chicago, Second Church of Christ, Scientist | 3 | 32 | 7 31 |
| Bloomington, Ill., Holy Trinity Church | 2 | 20 | 16 |
| Seattle, Wash., Trinity Church | 🗎 . 3 🐣 | 23 | 30 |
| Chicago, Ill., Second Presbyterian Church | 3 | 53 | 40 |
| Binghamton, N.Y., First Presbyterian Church | 3 | 37 | 32 |
| St. Louis, Mo., Bofinger Memorial Chapel | 1 | 6 | 5 |
| Charleston, S.C., Porter Military Academy | 2 | 7 | 7 |
| New York, Residence Mr. Andrew Carnegie | 3 | 42 | / 41 |
| New York, First Church of Christ, Scientist | 3 | 53 | 35 |
| Boston, First M. E. Church | 3 | 19 | 28 |
| Stevens Point, Wis., First Presbyterian Church | 2 | 1 /1 | 10 |
| Campello, South Congregational Church | 3 | 39 🛷 | 31 |
| New York, Residence Mrs. Samuel Thorne | 2 | 15 | 29 |
| Allegheny, Pa., Emmanuel Church | 3 | 29 | 31 |
| Newark, N.J., First Presbyterian Church | 3 (| 47 | 44 |
| Columbus, Ga., Trinity Church | 2 | 21 | 25 |
| Jamaica, L.I., Grace Church | 2 | 10 | 20 |
| Fairhaven, Mass., Memorial Church | 3 | Ц2 | 50 |
| Boston, St. Cecelia's Church | 3 | 24 | 28 |
| Flatbush, St. Paul's Church | 3 | 36 | 37 |
| Du Bois, Pa., Residence John E. Du Bois | 2 | 16 | 29 |

Correspondence Solicited. HUTCHINGS-VOTEY ORGAN COMPANY,

23 Union Square, NEW YORK.

23 Irvington Street, BOSTON.

* * *

| THE SKINNER and AEULIAN-S | KINNER OPUS LIST - continued | |
|---------------------------|---|-------------|
| New Canaan, Conn. | First Congregational Church | 1317 1957 3 |
| | File for Opus 1318 marked "void", but the | |
| | contract was for a 4-manual console for St. | |
| | Paul's R.C. Cathedral, Pittsburgh, Pa. | |
| Melrose, Mass. | Melrose Highlands Congregational Church (two | 1319 1956 2 |
| | Swell divisions; enlarged in 1965) | V - 100 |
| Westfield, N.J. | First Methodist Church | 1320 1957 3 |
| Evanston, Ill. | First Presbyterian Church (many old pipes retained) | 1321 1955 3 |
| Concord, Mass. | Trinity Episcopal Church | 1322 1962 3 |
| San Marino, Calif. | St. Edmund's Enjscopal Church | 1323 1057 3 |

| June & Júly 1973 | | Page 11 |
|--|--|----------------------------|
| Detroit, Mich. | Henry and Edsel Ford Auditorium (organ includes movable Hauptwerk and Positiv) | 1324 1956 3 |
| Bloomington, Ill. | Second Presbyterian Church | 1325 1956 3 |
| Springfield, Mass. | Old First Church, Congregational (replaced Opus 209; "reworked" in 1963; considerable | 1326 1958 3 |
| | tonal revision by the Berkshire Organ Co. in 1972) | |
| Saginaw, Mich. | Chapel, First Congregational Church | 1327 1956 2 |
| Chicago, Ill. | St. Paul's United Church of Christ (replaced Opus 1281; enlarged in 1960) | 1328 1957 4 |
| | The file for Opus 1329 was marked "no organ" in 1972. | |
| Leesburg, Florida | think the Paragramment Assessment of the Control of | 1330 1957 3 |
| reespor 8 L TOLICA | Morrison Memorial Methodist Church (many old Pilcher pipes retained; Choir prepared for) | 1000 TAD! 0 |
| Takoma Park, Md. | Auditorium, Washington Missionary College | 1331 1956 3 |
| Work and a second | (later Columbia Union College; burned in 1970) | |
| Weston, Mass. | St. Peter's Episcopal Church | 1332 1957 3 1333 1958 3 |
| Pontiac, Mich. Winter Park, Florida | All Saints' Episcopal Church Mr. & Mrs. Harold Gleason, practice organ | 1334 1956 2 |
| Willosi Faik, Florida | (duplex organ using some Laukhuff parts and pipes) | 1))4 1990 2 |
| New York, N.Y. | St. Thomas Episcopal Church, practice organ | 1335 1958 2 |
| | for Choir Room (three-rank unit organ; case | \ |
| | built later) | |
| | The file for Opus 1336 was marked "no organ" in 1972. | |
| Fort Wayne, Ind. | First Church of Christ, Scientist | 1337 1958 2 |
| Starkville, Miss. | First Methodist Church | 1338 1957 2 |
| Morganton, N.C. | First Presbyterian Church (also called "The Presbyterian Church"; files dated 1964) | 1339 1956/3 |
| Winston-Salem, N.C. | Home Moravian Church (old Vox Humana used) | 1340 1958, 3 |
| Santa Cruz, Calif. | First Congregational Church | 1341 1959 3 |
| Sioux Falls, S.D. | First Lutheran Church (enlarged in 1963) | 1342 1957 3 |
| Spokane, Wash. | Cathedral Church of St. John the Evangelist | 1343 1958 3 |
| Danhuar Com | (organ includes Gallery divisions) | יי מולל זהלס מ |
| Danbury, Conn. | First Congregational Church (many old pipes and former Echo division retained) | 1344 1958 3 |
| New Bedford, Mass. Norfolk, Va. | Grace Episcopal Church (Chimes added in 1962) | 1345 1958 3 1346 1958 3 |
| | Epworth Methodist Church (many old pipes retained) | |
| Short Hills, N.J. | Christ Church (reeds reworked in 1967) | 1347 1959 3 |
| Ypsilanti, Mich. | Pease Auditorium, Eastern Michigan University | |
| Simsbury, Conn. | Chapel, Ethel Walker School | 1349 1959 2 |
| San Francisco, Calif. Phoenix, Arizona | St. Luke's Episcopal Church Church of St. Agnes | 1350 1959 3 1351 1959 2 |
| Cincinnati, Ohio | Hyde Park Community Methodist Church (old | 1352 1958 3 |
| Oliverina orași Olifo | Echo division retained; mechanical changes in 1961) | 1552 1550 S |
| Boston, Mass. | Park Street Church, Congregational (Anti- phonal Organ also) | 1353 1959 3 |
| Chicago, Ill. | Presbyterian Church of Roseland | 1354 1959 2 |
| Mars Hill, N.C. | Moore Auditorium, Mars Hill College | 1355 1959 4 |
| | The files for Opus 1356 and Opus 1357 were marked "no organ" in 1972. | |
| Honolulu, Hawaii | Cathedral Church of St. Andrew (Antiphonal | 1358 1960 4 |
| | Organ also) | be continued |
| | | se contrinded |

CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH, NORTH LEOMINSTER, MASSACHUSETTS. E. & G. G. Hook & Hastings, Boston, Mass., Opus 982, 1880. Tonally altered in recent years; the original stoplist:

| MANUAL: | 7 | PEDAL: |
|---------------------|---------|---|
| Bourdon (Co) | 16: 46 | Bourdon 16' 27 |
| Bourdon Bass | 16 12 | Company of the Association of the |
| Open Diapason | 81) 58 | Pedale Coupler |
| Viola | 81 58 | |
| Melodia | 8 58 | Mixture: |
| Octave | 41 58 | $cc - 19-22$; $c_1 - 12-19$; $F\#_2 - 8-12$ |
| Flute | 41 58 | |
| Fifteenth | 21 58 | Bellows Signal (now a Tremolo knob) |
| | Rk. 116 | |
| Trumpet Treble (Co) | 81 46 | |
| Trumpet Bass | 8: 12 | two unlabeled combination pedals |

This unusual organ, unlike any other post-1870 Hook & Hastings organ known to exist, was visited by the Boston Organ Club on July 29th. Unfortunately the loss of two original stops is very obvious and what was a rather spectacular large one-manual organ is now without much of its charm. Sometime after 1964, ignorant church officials permitted a "builder" to remove the Mixture and the Trumpet and install another 58-note 8: string and another 58-note 4: flute. While the "new" ranks are acceptable in tone, they are quite redundant.

The organ has a black walnut case front supporting now-gilded Open Diapason basses and eight Bourdon Bass pipes arranged 5/4/9/4/5, the four-pipe flats being Bourdons. The chamber is behind the pulpit platform and its ceiling is painted with a fairly new landscape of what may be part of the Holy Land, done in garish colors and with the evident talent of a first grade pupil! The attached console is on the left side, obscured by the plasterwork between the chamber and the choir area, which is beside the console. Above the console is a simple screen and access to the organ is by a door in the narrow passageway behind the instrument.

The console has flat, round-shanked knobs lettered in script, but many ivory labels are missing; depth-adjustment screws in the key cheeks; a badly-altered bench; a flat pedal clavier; and a later metal swell pedal that replaced a wooden hitch-down pedal at the far right.

The manual action passes at 45° to pallets at the front of the chromatic chest, the treble pipes being at the console end. The Pedal stop is at the opposite end and the vertical swell shades are on the front and the console side of the box. The stop action is attached to the sliders at the bass end. The organ needs a thorough renovation.

The Bourdon Bass and Open Diapason are unenclosed; the Viola has stopped zinc basses; the metal Flute is harmonic from C_1 ; the Melodia is of open wood from F_0 ; the Trumpet had spotted bells, mitered basses, and 9 flue trebles.

* * *

MORE MIXTURES -

Eileen Hunt will give a recital at 8:00 p.m. on October 17 in the Memorial Church, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Ed Boadway will introduce and show the O.H.S. slide-tape "A History of the Organ in America from 1700 to 1900", to The Association of Historical Societies of New Hampshire at Union Church, West Claremont, N.H., on Saturday morning, October 27; and to the Jaffrey Historical Society and the Monadnock Chapter of the A.G.O., at the Civic Center, Jaffrey, N.H., Monday evening, October 28.

A turn-of-the-century two-manual M. P. Möller tracker organ has been set up in St. George's Methodist Church, 235 North Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa., by Frederick B. Sponsler, and it will be dedicated on Sunday afternoon, September 30. Publicity states that the organ has "...the authentic Philadelphia sound...from Philadelphia-made organ pipes and gives old world charm."

Vol. 9, No. 7, Whole No. 89

August & September 1973

The Club meeting on Sunday, October 28 will certainly be one of the most pleasant events in our history. Thomas Murray will play a program entitled "Mendelssohn — the Organist" at the First Parish Unitarian Church, 785 Centre Street, Jamaica Plain, Mass., at 4:00 p.m. The recital includes works by Mendelssohn, some of the music of J. S. Bach closely associated with Mendelssohn, and compositions by Mendelssohn's friend, Samuel Wesley.

Mr. Murray, a first-place winner in the American Guild of Organists National Playing Competition, has for eight years been the organist at Immanuel Presbyterian Church, Los Angeles, and is now spending a year in our area. He is, of course, well-known for his recording of Franck, played on the large Hook organ in the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Boston, and many people heard his stunning recital at the Methuen Memorial Music Hall this summer.

The Jamaica Plain program is being sponsored by the church, the Boston Organ Club, and the Organ Historical Society; the latter group contributing one hundred dollars toward expenses. Mr. Murray has prepared extensive program notes and many items of Mendelssohniana will be exhibited at the church. Barbara Owen is in charge of the refreshments.

The organ is a large and renowned E. & G. G. Hook, Opus 171, 1854, completed in 1860 and only very slightly altered since that time. The stone church, the home church of the Hooks, is at the corner of Eliot Street in the center of the city and faces the monument.

Only the most plausible excuse should keep you from Jamaica Plain on October 28!

* * *

MIXTURES -

At 4:30 p.m. on November 4, Stephen E. Long of Trinity Lutheran Church, Worcester, Mass., will play the dedicatory recital on the two-manual Barckhoff organ much rebuilt by the Stuart Organ Company for the Congregational Church, Hinsdale, Mass. At 8:00 p.m. on the same Sunday, George Bozeman, Jr., will play the opening recital on the organ he just set up in the Union Congregational Church, Peterborough, N.H. (see page 8 of this Newsletter).

On September 23, the Roche Organ Company's newest organ was dedicated in the Sheldonville Baptist Church, Wrentham, Mass. It is a two-manual electric-action instrument.

W. Raymond Ackerman will play a recital at 6:00 p.m., Sunday, October 28, in St. Peter's Church, Gorham Street, Lowell, Mass. The large, stone building is very near the end of the Lowell Business Spur of Route 495 and the organ is an electric-action Hook & Hastings, Opus 1848, 1899. Mr. Ackerman is arranging for our next Club meeting in Lexington, Mass., on November 18, and it will include a pot luck supper and recital in Pilgrim Congregational Church.

George Bozeman, Jr., recently completed installing new Pedal and coupler action in the two-manual Alexander Mills organ in the home of A. Graham Down, West Epping, N.H. The chests are now ready for four additional Pedal stops.

Your editor's groans: page 9 of the last issue displays such mistakes as an

The Newsletter is published monthly by The Boston Organ Club, 33 Bowdoin Street, Boston, Massachusetts, 02114. Editor: E. A. Boadway, Box 779, Claremont, New Hampshire, 03743; telephone Area 603, 543-3588. Program Chairman: Miss Barbara J. Owen, 46A Curtis Street, Pigeon Cove, Massachusetts, 01966; telephone Area 617, 546-2946. Treasurer: Alan M. Laufman, English Department, Clark University, Worcester, Massachusetts, 01610; telephone Area 617, 756-6965. Meetings are usually held on the last Sunday afternoon of each month, except June and December. Membership: \$5.00 per annum.

incorrect date and missing words in the last paragraph, and "Clearning House". One meticulous reader wrote to ask what calendar I use. However, some things do come off nicely. The local press in Windsor, Vermont, said recently, "You should not fail to hear the Sunday morning recitals Mr. Boadway humbly calls preludes." But that item is topped by Marge McCarthy's report that one Sunday in the Dublin, N.H., Community Church the congregation burst into applause after her prelude! If your work is not fully appreciated on Sundays, move north!

George Butler, organist, and Ivar Sjöström, pianist, will play a program of music for organ and piano at the Methuen Memorial Music Hall at 4:00 p.m., Sunday, October 28. Mr. Butler has arranged for organ the orchestral parts of Liszt's "Concerto No. 1 in E flat for Piano", and that should be worth the admission price!

New member: Christopher C. Lavoie, 67 Davis Street, Ludlow, Mass., 01056

Earl L. Miller will play organ works by Widor and Bach at 7:30 p.m., Sunday, November 4, at St. Mary's Episcopal Church, 24 Broadway, Rockport, Mass.

Larry Leonard informs us that he knows of another church with reversed sanctuary seating (the people are facing you as you arrive late). It's the charming frame building of the Baptist Church in Meredith Center, N.H., which houses a two-manual Estey reed organ that has no Pedal division.

Carrol Hassman has published the fall series of musical events at the Newton Highlands (Mass.) Congregational Church: Nov. 4 at 4:00 p.m. - Concert of Brass Quartet and Organ, featuring the Commonwealth Brass Quartet; Nov. 18 and 19 at 7:30 p.m. - Jubilation, a special service of song, dance and liturgical drama; Dec. 2 at 4:00 p.m. - organ recital by Carrol Hassman; and Dec. 16 at 7:30 p.m. - Christmas Choir Concert. Offerings taken during the series are for the benefit of the organ fund.

The 56-room Hammond Museum and Castle in Gloucester, Mass., is for sale by the Roman Catholic Archdiocese of Boston, probably for less than one million dollars. The well-known place was erected in the 1920's and houses a popular pipe organ. "Rumor has it" that a prominent American concert organist has considered purchasing the property.

Lee Ridgway will play a recital on Hook "Opus 1", 1827, at 4:00 p.m. on November 11. The one-manual organ was recently renovated by C. B. Fisk, Inc., and is in the Essex Institute, Salem, Mass.

The L. C. Harrison & Co. organ described on page 2 of the Newsletter for April 1973 is still in use in St. Peter's Episcopal Church, Fernandina, Florida. The opus number is 1316. A 2-7 A. B. Felgemaker tracker, Opus 1132, 1913, burned recently in Trinity Episcopal Church, Bellefontaine, Ohio.

Christ Church of Hamilton and Wenham, South Hamilton, Mass., has announced four musical events: Henry Lowe will play an organ recital on October 26 at 8:30 p.m.; the Christ Church Cantata Singers and Chamber Orchestra will perform Bach's Cantata No. 114 and other works at Evensong, November 18 at 5:00 p.m.; the Candlelight Service of Lessons and Carols is at 5:00 p.m. on December 23; and choral music by Brahms, Mozart, Vittoria and Britten will be sung at Evensong, 5:00 p.m., January 27.

Reliable sources indicate that the Mexican government is to pay for the complete restoration of the famous colonial organs in the Cathedral, Mexico City: Flentrop will do the work, with assistance from the Smithsonian Institution in Washington.

The First Baptist Church, 69 Belmont Street, Somerville, Mass., sponsors an occasional Silent Film Series utilizing a "Mighty Wurlitzer Live Theatre Organ". On Friday, November 23, \$2.00 will admit you to Charlie Chaplin in The Gold Rush. The show is at 8:00 p.m., Al Winslow is the organist, and the police guard the parking lot! The church is directly off Highland Avenue, half-way between Davis Square and City Hall. Since Belmont Street is one-way down the hill toward Highland Avenue, take Lowell Street up the hill to the traffic light on Highland, and make two left turns to reach the church.

Did you subscribe to Organ Quarterly? The first issue is out and it's worthwhile.

| | 1000 | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | |
|----|------------------------------------|--|----------|---|----------------|
| | August & September 1973 | and the second | | Page | 4 |
| | Beaumont, Texas | St. Mark's Episcopal Church (two Swell divisions) | 1391 | 1962 | 3 |
| į, | Louisville, Ky. | Broadway Baptist Church (enlarged in 1966) | 1392 | 1960 | [′] 3 |
| | Houston, Texas | Central Presbyterian Church | 1393 | 1961 | 3 |
| | McAllen, Texas | First Presbyterian Church | | 1961 | |
| | Washington, D.C. | St. Thomas' Episcopal Church (burned in 1970) | | 1962 | |
| | Winter Park, Florida | All Saints' Church (Trumpet added in 1964) | | 1962 | |
| | | The file for Opus 1397 was marked "no organ" | | • | .77 |
| | | in 1972, but a three-manual console was | | 7 | |
| | | designed for the First Baptist Church, Wor- | | | |
| | | cester, Mass. | | | |
| | St. Paul, Minn. | Roman Catholic Cathedral of St. Paul (see | 1208 | 1962 | 3 |
| | do. raur, mrini. | also 518; old console and Skinner divisions | 100 | 1702 | ر , |
| | | retained) | | | |
| | Atlanta, Georgia | Cathedral Church of St. Philip, Episcopal | 1300 | 1963 |), |
| | Horanga, Georgia | (organ includes Callery and two Celestial | エンファ | ニュラしン | 4 |
| | | divisions; Solo completed in 1964) | . 7 | | 3 - |
| | New York, N.Y. | Gallery of Modern Art, 2 Columbus Circle | 11.00 | 1963 | , 3 |
| | New Tork, INST. | | 1400 | לטעב | <u>ر</u> |
| | The second second | The file for Opus 1401 was marked "no organ" | : f | | |
| | | in 1972. | 12 | 4 | |
| | | The file for Opus 1402 was marked "no organ" | 1 | | |
| | | in 1972, and a drawing of a three-manual 1961 | <i></i> | | |
| | | console for the First Church of Christ, New | | | |
| | | Britain, Conn., was marked "cancelled". | | | |
| | | The file for Opus 1403 was marked "no organ" | | | |
| | | in 1972. | | | ٠. |
| | Alhambra, Calif. | First Baptist Church (enlarged in 1964) | بادرار | 1961 | √2 |
| | New York, N.Y. | St. Bartholomew's Episcopal Church (work on | 1404 | | <u>ر</u> |
| | Men Tork's Mere | reeds and releathering, 1959-61; see also | ر∪بند | | _ |
| | | 275, 651 and 852) | | | |
| | | The file for Opus 1406 was marked "no organ" | | | |
| | | in 1972. | 1, | 1 | |
| | GP | | 7100 | 70/0 | ~ |
| | Sherman, Texas | Wynne Chapel, Austin College | | 1962 | - |
| | San Antonio, Texas | Jefferson Methodist Church | | 1962 | |
| | New Orleans, La. | Rayne Memorial Methodist Church (321 reed | ті09 | 1962 | 3 |
| | Onlanda (Dlanda | added in 1964) | חבונד | 7.062 | .1. |
| | Orlando, Florida | First Methodist Church (Trompette-en-Chamade added in 1965) | TTTO | 1963 | 4 |
| | Wannaga Citar Ma | | 11.77 | 3.062 | 2 |
| | Kansas City, Mo. New York, N.Y. | St. Andrew's Episcopal Church (Austin console) Church of the Epiphany, Episcopal (some old | 1411 | 1962 | |
| | THOSE TOTICS IN STO | pipes retained) | 1416 | 1706 | ر |
| | Evanston, Ill. | Millar Chapel, Northwestern University | ר וור | 1963 | 1. |
| | Cohasset, Mass. | St. Stephen's Episcopal Church (organ includes | | 1963 | |
| | Collabae of Mann. | three Gallery divisions) | -L | 1900 | ٠. ر |
| | Dallas, Texas | Kessler Park Methodist Church | יוור | 1966 | 2 |
| | Abilene, Texas | Church of the Heavenly Rest, Episcopal | | 1963 | |
| | New York, N.Y. | Chapel, St. Bartholomew's Episcopal Church | | 1962 | |
| | TOWN TOWNS IN SEC. | (two Swell divisions) | -F-64-F- | 1702 | - - |
| | | The file for Opus 1418 was marked "no organ" | | | |
| | | in 1972. | | | |
| | makhi wala mal | and the second s | 7 7 | 70/0 | - |
| | Bethesda, Md. | Christ Evangelical Lutheran Church | | 1963 | |
| | Anderson, Ind. | First Methodist Church (organ includes a | 1420 | 1964 | 3 |
| | The Alleina Trans | "Floating Positiv" division) | 7107 | 70/0 | ~ |
| | Des Moines, Iowa | Central Presbyterian Church | | 1963 | 3 |
| | Bloomfield, Mich. | Kirk-in-the-Hills Presbyterian Church (work | 1422 | *************************************** | - |
| | | reeds and reregulating of existing organ, 1960-62) | · | | |
| | | 1700-02) | \\-\\ | | |
| | | | | | |

| August & September 1973 | | | Page | 5 |
|--|---|-----------|-----------------------------|----------|
| Lansdowne, Pa. | Lansdowne Baptist Church | | 1963 | |
| San Marino, Calif. | First Church of Christ, Scientist | 1424 | 1963 | 2 |
| Tunkhannock, Pa. | Tunkhannock Methodist Church (unit organ) | 1425 | 1963 | 2 |
| St. Paul, Minn. | St. Clement's Episcopal Church | | 1963 | |
| Dearborn, Mich. | First Presbyterian Church | 1427 | 1963 | 3 |
| Service Service Services | The file for Opus 1428 was marked "no organ" | \ \ \ \ . | | |
| | in 1972. | | | |
| Honolulu, Hawaii | Kawaiahao Church (manual divisions included | 1429 | 1963 | 3 |
| | two Swells and an Antiphonal) | | | |
| | The file for Opus 1430 was marked "no organ" | | | |
| $V_{ij} = V_{ij} = V$ | in 1972, but contained letters proposing a | | | |
| | three-manual for the First Baptist Church, | | | |
| | Southfield, Mich. | -100 | 70/0 | _ |
| Rumson, N.J. | St. George's-by-the-River Episcopal Church | | 1963 | |
| Worcester, Mass. | First Unitarian Church | | 1963 | |
| Westport, Conn. | Green's Farms Congregational Church | | 1963 | |
| St. Louis, Mo. | Christ Church Cathedral, Episcopal (replaced | 1435 | 1965 | 4 |
| Saratoga, Calif. | 610) Saratoga Federated Church | 71,26 | 1963 | ત્ર |
| West Los Angeles, Calif. | St. Alban's Episcopal Church | | 1964 | - |
| Dallas, Texas | Caruth Auditorium, Fine Arts Center, Southern | | 1964 | |
| | Methodist University (enlarged in 1965) | ٥ ربيد | 2,04 | _ |
| Tempe, Arizona | Grady Gammage Memorial Auditorium, Arizona | 1439 | 1964 | 3 |
| 201120, 112 11 | State University | | 7 | |
| Providence, R.I. | Central Congregational Church (Chimes added | 1440 | 1964 | 3 |
| | in 1968) | | | |
| Tulsa, Okla. | First Baptist Church (replaced 631 but some | 1441 | 1964 | 4 |
| | Antiphonal pipes retained) | 1 | | |
| | The file for Opus 1442 was marked "no organ" | | 1 | |
| | in 1972. | -11- | / | _ |
| San Anselmo, Calif. | First Presbyterian Church | 1443 | 1965 | 3 |
| New York, N.Y. | Metropolitan Opera House, Lincoln Center for | 7111 | 70/5 | |
| | the Performing Arts (a tuning keyboard placed | 7717171 | 1965 | 2 |
| Winter Park, Florida | in the organ in 1966) First Congregational Church (Waldflöte | 71.1.5 | 1964 |) |
| Willoel falk, Fiorica | added in 1965) | 7442 | 1,904 |) |
| St. Paul, Minn. | Music Auditorium, Janet Wallace Fine Arts | 71116 | 1965 | 3 |
| Doo kacaa limina | Center, Macalester College (organ includes a | 2440 | 1,0, |) |
| | "Floating Choir" division) | 7 - 1 | | |
| Lincoln, Neb. | Fine Arts Auditorium, Nebraska Wesleyan | 1447 | 1965 | 3 |
| | University | | | - |
| College Park, Md. | University Methodist Church | 1448 | 1965 | 2 |
| Houston, Texas | First Methodist Church | 1449 | 1965 | 4 |
| Chicago, Ill. | Seventeenth Church of Christ, Scientist | 1450 | 1967 | 3 |
| Wallingford, Conn. | First Congregational Church | 1451 | 1965 | 3 |
| Honolulu, Hawaii | Central Union Church (some old parts and | 1452 | 1965 | 4 |
| | Austin console retained; organ includes | | 7 | |
| | Gallery divisions) | | | _ |
| Norman, Okla. | First Presbyterian Church | | 1965 | |
| Knoxville, Tenn. | Church Street Methodist Church | | 1965 | |
| Kenilworth, Ill. | Church of the Holy Comforter, Episcopal | | 1965 | |
| Washington, D.C. | National Presbyterian Church | | 1968 | |
| Seward, Neb. | Concordia Teacher's College (two-rank practice | T457 | 1964 | 2 |
| Bloomington, Ind. | organ) | - 71.67 | werd though transit streets | 9 |
| DECOMPTING OOM | Clyde Holloway (two-rank practice organ with same opus number as above and probably built | 1477 | wat only total desir | 4. |
| | at the same time but sold in 1967. | | | |
| | | he co | ntinu | ച |

SAINT THOMAS AQUINAS ROMAN CATHOLIC CHAPEL, UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT, STORRS, CONN. Steer & Turner, Westfield, Mass., Opus 8, 1868. Built for the Baptist Church, Rondout, N.Y.; moved in 1899 to Temple Emanuel, which later became First Emanuel Church, 50 Abeel Street, Kingston, N.Y.; moved to Storrs in 1973 and erected by A. David Moore of Pomfret, Vt.

| GREAT: | 4.1 | SWELL: | | |
|----------------------------|------------|---------------------------|------------|-----|
| Open Diapason | 81 56 | Wiolin Diapason (C) | 81 | 44 |
| Dulciana (C _o) | 81 44 | Keraulophon (Co) | 81. | 44 |
| #Melodia (C _O) | 8: 44 | Stop¹d Diapason Treble | (C_0) 81 | 44 |
| Stop'd Diapason Bass | 8: 12 | Stop'd Diapason Bass | 81 | 12 |
| *Octave | 4, 56 | Violina | 71. | 56 |
| Twelfth 2 | 2/3 1/56 · | Cornett | III | 168 |
| Fifteenth | 2: 56 | Hautboy (C _O) | 81 | 44 |
| | | Bassoon | 8: | 12 |
| PEDAL: | | Tremulo | | |
| *Open Diapason | 16: 25 | | i Kija Ni | ľ |
| | | Couplers: | . ? | |
| Bellows Signal (remov | ed) | *Swell to Great | 1800 | |
| *indicates original st | op label | Great to Pedals | | • |
| missing | | Swell to Pedals | S | |
| | | | | |

This handsome tracker organ will be played for the October wedding of Mr. Moore and Miss Sue Nesbit of the University of Connecticut, one of the volunteers who helped in moving the organ. Your editor regards Mr. Laufman's discovery of this organ and its subsequent relocation by the Organ Clearing House as one of his finest accomplishments. The instrument is free-standing in the rear gallery of the contemporary chapel. The chestnut case is trimmed with black walnut, has paneled sides, and displays three flats of once-decorated Open Diapason basses arranged 5/7/5. The center flat projects and is taller; the simple Romanesque arches are topped with heavy cornices and some chaste carving. The front pipes are now plain zinc. The organ was purchased and installed for \$3,000, and nothing was altered, but the bellows will receive new leather this winter. The dismantling of the instrument was described in lengthy illustrated articles in the <u>Sunday Record</u>, Middletown, N. Y., on March 25, and in <u>Tempo</u>, the magazine of the <u>Sunday Freeman</u>, Kingston, N.Y., on April 1.

The console is almost projecting and of that style with a sectional lid that covers only the manual keys. Two columns of flat, square-shanked knobs lettered in script are at each side; the silver nameplate is between the manuals; the manual naturals do not overhang; there is no combination action; the balanced swell pedal above the flat Pedal clavier operates vertical shades above and behind the Great division; the Pedal pipes, of wood and of large scale, are at the sides of the case, which is 17.5" tall, 13.10" wide, and 9' deep.

* * *

BOGIE STREET CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH, FALL RIVER, MASSACHUSETTS. Steer & Turner, Westfield, Mass., Opus 71, 1873. Built for South Congregational Church, Pittsfield, Mass.; dismantled in August 1973 for the Overlook United Methodist Church, Woodstock, New York, where it will be set up in 1974 by the donor, Mr. Robert Guenther.

| GREAT: | SWELL: | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------|
| Bourdon | 16' 58 Open Diapason | 8: 49 |
| Open Diapason | 8º 58 Keraulophon | 81 58 |
| Dulciana | 8: 58 Dolce | 81 58 |
| Flauto Traverso | 8' 58 Stop ^d Diapason | 81 58 |
| Octave | 4' 58 Violina | 4 58 |
| Twelfth | 2 2/3 · 58 Flute Harmonique | 4, 58 |
| Fifteenth | 2: 58 Flautino | 21 58 |

| Mixture Trumpet PEDALE: | III 174 81 58 | Oboe (C _O) Bassoon Tremulo | 81 46 81 12 |
|---|------------------|--|----------------|
| Open Diapason Bourdon | 16: 27 16: 27 | Couplers: (knobs abov Swell to Great Great to Pedale | e Swell keys) |
| Unlabeled combination Great Forte (all sto Great Piano (all but | ps on) | Swell to Pedale Swell to Great 4' (a | dded c.1900) |
| 8' stops Great to Pedal rever | off) | A disconnected pedal operated a water mot | |
| | | Bellows Signal | 7 - 2 |

A truly splendid instrument, this organ stood for many years in a chamber behind the pulpit platform in the Bogle Street Church, an ordinary frame building that is being converted into apartments. The congregation has merged with the First Congregational Church of Fall River and the organ was purchased by Robert Guenther of Kingston, N.Y., who will erect it next year in the new building in Woodstock. Mr. Guenther plans to have the manual chests retabled and may enlarge the Pedal division. The organ was taken down by an Organ Clearing House team that included Alan Laufman, Mr. Guenther, Lorenzo Velez, Jon Saunders, Adrian Engel, Jeff Doran, Jean-François Gagnon and Doug Hall.

The ornate, three-sectional black walnut case front once had side panels and displays three flats of Open Diapason and dummy pipes arranged 7/15/7, supported by nicely-carved woodwork. The projecting console has overhanging Swell keys; round-shanked knobs lettered in script (the Pedal stops, Bellows Signal and Tremulo labels are red-tinted); a dated ivory nameplate; a balanced swell pedal operating vertical shades; and a flat Pedal clavier. The Swell is above and behind the Great and the Pedal stops are divided at each side on slider chests, the 9 lowest notes of each rank being on the bass end. The octave coupler is not original and was rather poorly built.

The mechanism is very carefully made and the tone of the organ is outstanding. The Great Dulciana has 12 zinc basses, 6 of which are tubed off at the sides of the chest; twelve Bourdon basses are also offset; the Flauto Traverso has 12 stopped basses, two octaves of Melodia pipes with inverted mouths, and the remaining pipes are harmonic Melodias; the Octave has 5 zinc basses; the Mixture is 19-22-26, 15-19-22 at C_0 , 12-15-19 at C_1 , and 8-12-15 at C_2 ; the Trumpet has 7 mitered basses, slotted and spotted metal resonators on zinc bottoms, pipes of harmonic length from C#2 to C3, and 9 flue trebles. The Swell Diapason has 9 basses borrowed from the Keraulophon and 8 zinc basses through E_0 ; the Keraulophon has 12 capped zinc basses with large ears, followed by 12 zinc pipes with spotted metal in the mouth area, and the rank has beards; the Dolce basses are much like those of the Keraulophon and both ranks have 9 cone-tuned trebles; the Violina has 12 zinc and spotted metal basses, and ears on the 17 bass pipes; the Flute Harmonique has 12 stopped wood basses, Melodia pipes for 12 notes from C_0 , harmonic wood pipes from C_1 , and 12 open metal trebles; the Flautino is slotted through C1 and has ears on the lowest 6 pipes; the Oboe and Bassoon rank has 7 mitered basses of spotted metal on zinc and there are 9 flue trebles.

Stamped on the end of each Great toeboard is "E. C. Miller". The almost illegible names of three males who "Blowed for tuner" in 1876 and 1884 are on the woodwork, and inside the bellows are two inscriptions: "Chas. W. Northrup/June 3 1873/Westfield Mass" and "This Bellows/Repaired by/Louis Beaudry &/Frank Steere/June 22/1900/Springfield/Mass."

公安公

Richard C. Hamar of New Hartford, Conn., is restoring the charming one-manual Henry Erben chamber organ exhibited in the Wadsworth Athenaeum, Hartford, Conn.

UNION CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH, PETERBOROUGH, NEW HAMPSHIRE. George H. Ryder, Boston, Mass., Opus 7, 1873. Built for the First Baptist Church, Winthrop, Mass., and rebuilt by Fritz Noack, Lawrence, Mass., Opus 8, 1961; dismantled in June 1973 by the Organ Clearing House and set up in Peterborough by George Bozeman, Jr., of Andover, Mass.

Original stoplist:

| GREAT: | | SWELL: | |
|--------------|---------|------------------------------------|--|
| Principal | 8: 58 | Violin Principal (C _o) | 81 46 |
| Dolce | 81 58 | Kalophon | 81 58 |
| Melodia | 81 58 | Gedackt Treble (Co) | 81 46 |
| Octave | 4, 58 | Gedackt Bass | 8: 12 |
| Super Octave | 21 58 | Flöte Dolce | 4: 58 |
| Mixture | II 116 | /Flautina | 21 58 |
| | | Oboe (C _O) | 81 46 |
| PEDALE: | | Bassoon | 81 12 |
| Sub Bass | 16 27 | Tremulant | The State of the S |

Couplers:

Swell to Great Great to Pedale Swell to Pedale Two unlabeled Great combination pedals.

Blowers Signal

Present stoplist:

| | | 97 | |
|------------|-------------------------------|-------|--------|
| GREAT: | \ STELL: | -\ | |
| Principal | 8: 58 Dulciana (Co) | | 81 46 |
| Spitzflöte | 8: 58 Gedackt Treble (Co) | 1 | 8: 46 |
| Octave | 4: 58 Gedackt Bass | | 81 12 |
| Nazard | 2 2/3: 58 Chimney Flute | . : : | 41 58 |
| Flute | 2º 58 Principal | | 21 58 |
| Mixture | II 116 Sesquialtera | | II 116 |
| Cymbel | II 116 Oboe (C _o) | | 81 46 |
| | Bassoon | * | 8: 12 |
| PEDALE: | Tremulant | | |
| Sub Bass | 16: 32 | 1 | |

The couplers and combination pedals remain the same.

Another summer project of the Organ Clearing House, this early Ryder tracker was moved to replace a decayed electric-action 1939 two-manual Frazee. The old brick church in Peterborough had a small two-manual by George H. Ryder & Co., Opus 119, 1884, and the organist and congregation are delighted to have another at a bargain price. The latest organ stands in a large chamber at the left of the pulpit platform, the area occupied by the previous instruments, and the room has fair acoustics.

In the frame church in Winthrop, the organ was in a chamber behind the pulpit platform and the case had no sides. The building was recently sold by the congregation which has merged with another church. Messrs. Laufman and Boadway, visiting the organ in 1959, found it somewhat dolce in sound, dirty and run-down.

The handsome, plain black walnut case front has some details highlighted in gold and in the open spaces below the cornice (which resembles the outline of a low, pitched roof) contain cloth. Three flats of Open Diapason basses from CC# are in Gothic openings and arranged 5/9/5. Four small end flats, each containing three dummy pipes, were above access doors and were removed for the Peterborough installation. The combination of walnut and gold, a little red cloth, gilded case pipes and the revised specification does present a consierable richness for the eye and ear!

The projecting console had round-shanked oblique knobs lettered in script; over-hanging Swell keys and celluloid fronts on all manual natural keys; a flat Pedal keyboard with somewhat narrow keys; a swell pedal moved from the far right to a more central position; and a missing ivory nameplate. The Swell was behind the

Great, had nine vertical shades that did not cover the entire front of the box, and a horizontal rollerboard was below the chest. The Pedal stop was on one chest on the treble side. CC of the Open Diapason was inside the case; the Dolce had offset zinc basses; the low-pitched Mixture broke on Cl and C2; and the Flote Dolce was of open metal pipes. The combination pedals operated iron rollers at the bass ends of the sliders and the organ once had a water motor.

Mr. Noack's 1961 rebuilding included two new reservoirs; a new Tremulant; action renovation; new and expanded Pedal couplers; a new Pedal chest, action, and extension of the rank with 5 new pipes; an "A.G.O." Pedal clavier; replacement of the swell pedal; alteration of the manual natural key fronts; moving of the combination pedals to the far left; and considerable tonal changes which included the revoicing of most of the old pipework retained. During the Peterboro installation, the organ received a new Bobco blower, placed with the chamber; new manual chest tables to replace those badly cracked during overheating about ten years ago; lights in the organ; and some reregulating of Great pipework. The rear of the Swell box is now fitted with hinged doors. All details of the console and internal layout mentioned above in the past tense are the same today.

The Great Principal was rescaled above the range of the case pipes; the Spitzflöte is of new tapered metal pipes from Co and the lowest 12 are the old stopped wood Melodia basses; the Octave has a bass octave of miscellaneous old pipes and was rescaled two notes larger at Co; the Nazard is of flute scale, has new pipes for the lowest 12 notes, and is of old Super Octave pipes from Co; the Flute is of new tapered metal pipes; the Mixture has some old pipes and, breaking on the C's, is 19-22, 15-19, 12-15, 8-12; the Cymbel has a few old pipes and breaks on the C's at 26-29, 22-26, 19-22, 15-19; and the two compound stops together comprise a standard Mixture IV. The Swell Gedackt Treble has 9 open metal trebles and some mouths were lowered near the top of the wood portion of the rank; the Dulciana is the former Kalophon; the new metal Chimney Flute has 17 stopped wood basses, 16 open metal trebles, and is an excellent stop; the Principal has 17 old pipes and new tin pipes from F#o; the Sesquialtera has old pipes in the bass octave pitched at 1 1/3' and 4/5' (the latter being the octave tierce), and from C_0 it is the usual 12-17; the Bassoon has a few mitered basses, the spotted metal resonators are slotted, and the Oboe has 9 flue trebles. The two reed stop knobs are now connected to draw together. The Pedal stop is of wood and is unfortunately a bit feeble in volume of sound.

Mr. Laufman's work received unusually complete coverage in several papers, especially the illustrated front-page article in the September 4th edition of The Ledger, Jaffrey, N.H., headlined "Church Recycles Irreplaceable Organ in Peter-borough".

营 於 於

THE ORGAN CLEARING HOUSE -

The 2-10 c.1875 Jardine & Son organ in Unity Baptist Church (formerly Browne Memorial Methodist Church), Clerk & Carteret Streets, Jersey City, N.J., was taken down early in September by Alan Laufman, Lorenzo Velez and Jean-François Gagnon. It will be rebuilt for St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Westford, Mass.

A 2-9 J.H. & C.S. Odell organ, Opus 252, 1888, was saved at the last moment from the wrecker's hammers at Holy Cross Academy, 343 West 42nd Street, New York City, through Mr. Laufman's efforts and the labor of Don Reich, Bob Newton, Doug Hall and Mark Thompson. It is now owned by the Andover Organ Company and is for sale.

The 2-12 1906 Kilgen mentioned on page 9 of the last Newsletter is no longer for sale. It will be rebuilt by the Andover Organ Company for St. Philip's Episcopal Church, Easthampton, Mass.

Joseph Chapline of Philadelphia, Pa., has installed a c.1870 two-manual George Stevens in Trinity Episcopal Church, Shepherdstown, West Virginia. The organ was removed from Union Church, Chepachet, R.I., and is pictured on the back cover of the Andover Organ Company's booklet, Old Organs in Present Day Churches. The Sheperdstown church has a very interesting organ history which we hope will get into print.

The following article appeared on the front page of The Evening Traveller, Boston, Wednesday, April 6, 1853. The writer mentions in particular Tremont Temple, the edifice of a Baptist congregation still meeting on Tremont Street. The former Temple housed E. & G. G. Hook's Opus 64, an 1845 three-manual that burned on March 31, 1852. The next edifice contained an unusually complete four-manual Hook, Opus 149, 1853. That instrument burned with the building on August 14, 1879 and the next organ was E. & G. G. Hook & Hastings' Opus 975, a four-manual installed in 1880. On March 19, 1893, that organ was destroyed by fire and two organs have served in the present building.

ORGANS AND ORGANISTS.

Boston is now supplied with three first class Music Halls, viz., the New Music Hall at the foot of Bumstead Place, Dover Hall at the South End, and the new Tremont Temple; the last named being nearly completed. Descriptions of those halls have already been given with more or less minuteness. One important, and even indispensable adjunct has, however, scarcely been alluded to. We refer to the Organ. The rapid multiplication of halls and churches, of late, has created an increased demand for this noble instrument, which builders have hardly been able to supply. We propose to enter somewhat into the details of this important department of manufactures, touching hereafter upon players as well as instruments.

There are in Boston and its immediate vicinity four extensive organ factories, viz: Appleton's at Reading; Stevens' at E. Cambridge; Simmons' on Causeway street; and the Messrs. Hook's on Leverett street. Mr. Thomas Appleton commenced operations in the year 1810, and, in connection with several others (among whom was the late lamented John Mackay) occupied the ground on which now stands the "Franklin Block," near the Old South Church. On account of the embargo which existed during the war of 1812, a portion of the material (tin, zinc and ivory) used by organ builders, became so scarce that it could not be obtained except at an almost ruinous expense; consequently this branch of manufactures experienced a temporary decline.

During the year 1820, Mr. Appleton took possession of the extensive old building near the foot of Cambridge street, where he built a majority of the church organs now in use in this city. Among these may be mentioned the large one owned by the Boston Academy of Music during their occupation of the Odeon; the cost of this instrument was \$5000. The first instrument built by Appleton, after having removed to Cambridge street, was for Dr. Ware's church at the North End. It was completed in 1821, and was used till the old church edifice was demolished in 1844, when it was moved to a church in Danvers, where it still does good service. A large and powerful instrument by the same maker now stands in the new edifice occupied by the Methodists.

Mr. Appleton has manufactured thirty-six organs for the city of Boston alone, at a cost, in the aggregate, of \$96,000. Two of these have been consumed by fire, viz: the one at the burning of the church on Hanover street (Doctor Beecher's) about twenty years ago; the other at the burning of the Catholic church at South Boston, some three or four years since. This latter was a magnificent organ, and was held in high repute by all who tested its powers while at the manufactory.

Mr. Appleton has recently opened an establishment at Reading, where he is now engaged in building a large organ intended for the Unitarian church in Bangor. Although advanced in years, the old veteran loses none of the ambition and skill which have always marked his course as an organ-factor.

Mr. Wm. B. D. Simmons (for many years in the employ of Appleton) has within a few years commenced manufacturing on his own account, occupying a large building on Causeway street. He has built several large organs, among which may be mentioned one in the Salem street church (Rev. Dr. E. Beecher's), one in the Rev. Dr. Putnam's church in Roxbury, one for the Rev. Mr. Budington's society in Charlestown, and one just completed standing in Dover Hall. This last is an organ of great size and power, possessing qualities of which the maker may well be proud.

Mr. George Stevens has a manufactory at East Cambridge, and carries on the business so successfully established by Goodrich many years ago. The largest organ of Stevens' manufacture is standing in the Winthrop church, Charlestown, and only

requires the touch of a capable organist to display its many excellent qualities. By personal industry and correct business management, Mr. Stevens has amassed considerable property, which circumstance, coupled with that of having recently become immersed in municipal affairs, has induced him to withdraw, in a measure, from active business.

Messrs. E. & G. G. Hook, a long established and well known firm, carry on their operations in a large building on Leverett street, near Gragie's bridge. In former years, they occupied an ordinary wooden building on Sudbury street (then Deacon street). Persons who have had occasion to pass through that (then unimportant) thoroughfare, will recollect the old sign of a small organ-front, with its gilded quakers, indicating the nature of the business carried on, on the premises. Since removing to their present location, the Messrs. Hook's have sent forth many firstclass church organs; in fact, in nearly every city in the Union may be found organs of the largest class, bearing their names. Perhaps no city, of similar size, in the country, is so well supplied with organs of the first class, as is Providence. Here as well as throughout the entire states of Rhode Island and Connecticut, these gentlemen have acquired a reputation as organ-builders, which has enabled them to supply the local demand almost without competition. The large organ recently constructed by them for the St. John's church in Providence, is a model instrument, and, for richness and grandeur of tone, is said, by organists, to be without a rival. These makers are not, however, without a well-deserved reputation in Boston; as those who have heard and examined the excellent organ owned by the Federal street (Dr. Gannett's) society, can testify.

The destruction of the old Temple organ by fire, was the subject of universal regret among musicians, as well as the thousands who had listened to its majestic tones on various occasions. An organ may be constructed of the best materials, and in the most faithful manner, and, after all, fail to be a credit to the maker. The hall or church in which it is placed may not be well designed for musical effect generally; or the particular locality which the instrument occupies in the apartment, may be an unfavorable one. An instance of this existed in the old Temple, where a really good organ was, in a few instances, the subject of unjust criticism. The projectors of the new Temple have evidently profited by experience and observation, and are completing a hall which, in point of elegance (interiorly) and fitness for musical effect, will rank with the best the world affords. The Messrs! Hook are now constructing two organs for the Temple; one for the small hall or Meionaon, so called, and one for the main hall. The former is a gem of an instrument, and on account of the peculiarity of the position assigned to it, is contrived in a novel manner, and is well worthy of inspection, even when considered only as a specimen of mechanical ingenuity. The organ intended for the main hall is to be the largest in the United States. Its cost will be about \$10,000. Like the one in the new Music Hall, it will be concealed from the view by a screen; its locality being indicated only by the keys, registers and other portions of the instrument necessarily within the grasp of the player. As this gigantic organ is yet unfinished, we can speak of its qualities only in anticipation. The high reputation enjoyed by its builders, seems to justify the most sanguine expectations. Inferior to none in the general construction of their organs, these makers are most signally successful in the manufacture and voicing of the reeds--the most important portion of the organ, next to the diapasons. -- The generosity displayed by the builders and proprietors of the old Temple organ, in allowing it to be played upon by every tyro who presented himself. was but poorly rewarded. Nearly all of the churches in our midst are provided with organists, many of whom, in default of both natural and acquired abilities, do nought but defame the character of every instrument at which they aspire to preside. Let the noble instrument soon be completed, be subjected to the touch of men of science: men of unbiassed judgment. While the opinion of such organists as Hodges, Timm and Bristow of New York, and several in our own city, can be obtained, the floating criticism of the day may pass for what it is worth.

Allusion has already been made to the difficulties with which an organ builder must often contend, in the faulty construction of many of our churches and halls with

regard to acoustic principles. His most potent enemy, however, is the unskilful, uneducated organist. Such an one, even under the most propiticus circumstances, is likely to do great injustice to the instrument at which he presides. Players of only mediocre talents, instead of carefully studying the works of the Masters, are apt to content themselves with playing their voluntaries etc., impromptu. These are generally listened to with much the same emotions with which one contemplates an edifice made up of scanty materials, of no particular order of architecture, and facing neither north, south, east or west.

With a naturally vivid imagination, aided and tempered by intimacy with the works of the standard composers, a person may hope to rank as an extempore performer. Without these qualifications, all efforts in this particular department of organ playing, will be puerile and ridiculous.—Hence we often find, especially among the Germans, organists, who are excellent readers, and who possess in fact all the qualifications of profound musicians, but whose extemporaneous performances are excessively tame and common-place.

Many of our countrymen abandon, somewhat late in life, an honest calling to which perhaps they are well adapted, with hope of finding the profession of music a more lucrative one than that which they have previously adopted; forgetting that in order to attain eminence as musicians, they must compete with many whose whole lives have been devoted to the hard study and practice of the science. For instance, we have occasion to avail ourselves of the services of our long-tried friend the tailor, or brick-layer. To our surprise and mortification we are informed that in this capacity, he is no longer at our service; he has exchanged the yard stick for the measure -- the trowel for the baton, and presto! he is dubbed Professor of Music -- most likely, musician only in name, and doomed to occupy during life, (should his perseverance hold out) the position a fourth rate artist. It has been said that "if a man has no talents for anything in particular, make a doctor of him." Were this consistently modernized it would read-if a man has talents for anything but the Fine Arts, make a musician of him. The point in which American organists are the most deficient, is in reading at sight -- an accomplishment seldom inherited by nature, but generally the result of long and assiduous practice, -- practice differing entirely from that required to build up the execution merely. Under existing circumstances, it can hardly be wondered at that American musicians, as a class, are wanting in this particular. We claim for them special encouragement; and it is for the want of this that that great impellant, ambition, is often weakened or wholly extinguished. Is a prominent or wealthy parish destitute of an organist, the place is retained as a choice morsel, of which an American, of which an American, whatever may be his qualifications, is deemed unworthy. Is a Musical Society in want of an accompanist, its officers set themselves zealously to work to obtain the services of a foreigner; and while arrangements are being completed, perhaps induce some meritorious but dependent American artist to dance attendance upon them for a season, gratuitously. This brings to mind a truthful but spirited article in a recent number of the "New York Musical Times," from the pen of that most accomplished musical writer and critic, W. H. Fry. Although this gentleman deals principally with the difficulties under which American composers labor in obtaining a hearing for their compositions, his remarks apply with equal force to our organists of talent, who are denied the privilege of showing their ability to perform the works of others. As Mr. Fry's communication is quite lengthy we will not quote from it, but would recommend the sentiments therein expressed to the candid consideration of all interested in the encouragement of native musical talent. That there are several organists born and bred in our very midst, who are capable of filling, honorably to themselves, stations hitherto denied them, is beyond controversy. To those students who design to become organists, we would say, look well to your qualifications. Consider the solidity of intellect and grandeur of conception which characterize the works of all strict organ composers. Draw a line between the majestic Fugue and frivolous Overture, and on no occasion avail yourselves of the generous and bountiful resources of the noblest of all instruments as a means of catering to a depraved taste. Let the organ proclaim in thunder tones the merits of the immortal Handel, Rink, and J. Sebastian Bach. CLARION.

Vol. 9, No. 8, Whole No. 90

October 1973

The Club's last 1973 meeting, arranged by Lois Regestein and Raymond Ackerman, will be on Sunday afternoon, November 18, in Lexington and Auburndale, Massachusetts.

If you are in Boston, you may wish to attend the recital of rare performances recorded on Welte rolls to be played at 3:00 in the Church of the Covenant. However, there will be similar programs at the same hour on November 25 and December 2.

If you are west of Boston, at 2:30 Betty L. Fogg will demonstrate the Hook & Hastings organ, Opus 2612, c.1931, in Trinity Covenant Church, Allen Street, Lexington. The organ is a good-sized two-manual electric-action instrument moved in 1966 from the Swedish congregation's former building in Cambridge, and it is a fine sample of the firm's last work.

At 4:00, George L. Bozeman, Jr., will play a recital on the two-manual 1870 E. & G. G. Hook organ he rebuilt and installed last year in the Congregational Church, Hancock Street and Woodland Road, Auburndale. It is the first of four recitals this season.

At 6:00, a Pot Luck Supper will be served to the Club at Pilgrim Congregational Church, 55 Coolidge Avenue, Lexington. The enthusiastic Music Committee of the church will provide coffee and dessert, and the organist and choir director, W. Raymond Ackerman, will provide the rolls. Those attending are asked to bring a "covered dish" capable of serving from four to six people; the ovens will be ready for those which require heat. So that plans may be made, do call the church some morning soon at 617-862-0357, or Mr. Ackerman at 603-888-2424. Do come and make our "pot luck" a success!

At 8:00, Mr. Ackerman will play a recital on the recently-installed 2-19 1897 Hook & Hastings organ, rebuilt and tonally transformed by the Andover Organ Company. Mr. Ackerman's program includes works by Iidon, Couperin, Bach, Marpurg, Franck, Hewitt, Vaughan Williams and Brahms.

Directions - To reach Trinity Covenant Church from Boston: take Route 2, exit on Waltham St, proceed toward Lexington less than a half-mile, turn right on Allen St. opposite the White House Gardens, bear right at the top of the hill, and watch for a "Church" sign pointing out a dirt road to the parking lot. The church is a brick "colonial" structure easily seen from Route 2. To reach the Auburndale church from Trinity Covenant Church: take Route 2 to Route 128 South, proceed 6½ miles and exit on Route 30 ("Newton - Boston"), turn right at the Citgo station and right again at Lasell Bridge. The white frame church is on the left and there is a parking lot on the left side. To reach Pilgrim Congregational Church, Lexington, from the Auburndale Congregational Church: return to Route 128, proceed north ("Waltham - Gloucester") for approximately ten miles and exit on Route 4 and 225 ("Lexington"), proceed 1½ miles to Lexington green and turn right on Hancock St., bear left at a "Y" in the road and watch for the Coolidge Ave. sign, turn right and the church is a white frame "colonial" building on the left.

And, if none of the above is to your liking, attend the Weymouth Landing program mentioned on page two of this Newsletter!

* * *

MIXTURES -

The future recitals at the Auburndale Congregational Church are: Lois Regestein at 8:00 p.m., January 20; Carolyn Skelton at 8:00 p.m., March 24; and Thomas Murray at 8:00 p.m., May 19.

The Newsletter is published monthly by The Boston Organ Club, 33 Bowdoin Street, Boston, Massachusetts, 02114. Editor: E. A. Boadway, Box 779, Claremont, New Hampshire, 03743; telephone Area 603, 543-3588. Program Chairman: Miss Barbara J. Owen, 46A Curtis Street, Pigeon Cove, Massachusetts, 01966; telephone Area 617, 546-2946. Treasurer: Alan M. Laufman, English Department, Clark University, Worcester, Massachusetts, 01610; telephone Area 617, 756-6965. Meetings are usually held on the last Sunday afternoon of each month, except June and December. Membership: \$5.00 per year.

The United Congregational Church, Norwich, Conn., is sponsoring an Artist Series of six programs utilizing the three-manual electric-action Berkshire organ behind the case front of an 1857 Hook, Opus 215. The concerts are at 8:00 p.m. and cost \$1.00 or \$1.50 "contribution". Oct. 19 - Miss Diane Bish; Nov. 16 - Mr. Donald Morse; Dec. 21 - Mr. George Lamphere; Jan. 26 - Mr. Lee Ridgeway; Mar. 8 - St. Paul Choir School; and Apr. 19 - Mr. John Rose.

Send \$3.50 to the Repertoire Recording Society, 1150 41st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y., 11218, and ask for No. 12, the "American Collection". Eleven 19th and 20th century American compositions are performed by Rollin Smith on the 1883 Roosevelt organ in the Congregational Church, Great Barrington, Mass. Columbia records has issued a new brochure describing 41 E. Power Biggs recordings currently available:

Four recitals are scheduled on the Casavant tracker organ in the Harrison Otis Apthorp Chapel, Milton Academy, Milton, Mass.: Mireille Lacage, Nov. 9 at 8:30 p.m.; Dee Ann Crossley, Jan. 27 at 3:30 p.m.; Marie-Louise Jacquet, Mar. 11 at 8:30 p.m.; and Edgar Hilliar, Apr. 5 at 8:30 p.m.

A 2-9 Cole & Woodberry organ, Opus 38, 1888, was removed from St. Anthony's R.C. Church, Cohasset, Mass., by Matthew Bellocchio, Roger Chingas, Kenneth Nosul, Gilbert Page, and Raymond DiBona. The organ will be erected, with minor alterations by the Roche Organ Co., Inc., in St. Mary's R.C. Church, Hull, Mass.

The 1927 silent movie <u>King of Kings</u> will be shown accompanied by a 2-17 Jesse Woodberry & Co. tracker at Sacred Heart Roman Catholic Church, Weymouth Landing, Mass., at 7:00 p.m., Sunday, November 18. This unusual event will feature Robert Ligoni at the organ and a free will offering is to be taken.

Marshall Bush and David Hewlett of Richmond, N.H., are giving four recitals on the two-manual Noack organ in the First Baptist Church, Keene, N.H., and the three-manual Möller organ in St. James Episcopal Church, Greenfield, Mass.: Nov. 11 at 4:00 p.m. - Mr. Bush at Keene; Dec. 2 at 8:00 p.m. - Mr. Hewlett at Greenfield; Jan. 13 at 8:00 p.m. - Mr. Bush at Greenfield; and Feb. 10 at 4 p.m. - Mr. Hewlett at Keene.

A one-manual c.1885 Jardine & Son organ has been loaned by its owner, Donald R. Mathis of Miami, Fla., to to the Unitarian Church in Fort Lauderdale. The organ was set up by Joseph A. Muise, who with his wife performed in a baroque concert on Sept. 30. The Miami Herald coverage was headlined "Old-Time Organ Fits With New-Time Religion".

Have you requested a brochure from The Cantata Singers, Box 1423, Boston, Mass., 02104? The tenth season of the group includes three 8:30 p.m. concerts in Sanders Theatre, Cambridge, with individual seats as low as \$1.00: Dec. 5 - five cantatas, two by Bach and three by Schütz; Feb. 27 - two Bach cantatas, Schoenberg's "Dreimal tausend Jahre" and Three Huguenot Psalms by Sweelinck; May 15 - Monteverdi's "Gloria in excelsis", Ives' "Psalm 90", and a Bach cantata.

Cleveland H. Fisher of Manassas, Va., completed last summer an extensive renovation of the largest old two-manual tracker organ in Washington, D.C., Steere & Turner's Opus 131, 1879, in Immaculate Conception R.C. Church. Your editor recommended Mr. Fisher and was pleased to find himself remembered in prayers at Mass when the work was completed!

The Camerata School at the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, is now conducting its first semester for instruction in specialized skills needed for the performance of music before 1790. The project is associated with the museum's Leslie Lindsey Mason Collection of Musical Instruments and draws its staff from The Camerata, the performing ensemble of the collection, complimented by other musicians, scholars, and instrument builders in the Boston area. Visit the museum and obtain a copy of the brochure.

On October 29, 1972, Dr. Kim R. Kasling of Mankato, Minn., played a recital on the 2-12 Jardine & Son organ in the First Baptist Church, Hudson, Wis. The organ is said to have been built for a church in Pittsburgh, Pa., in 1864 and came to Hudson in 1872. The recent refurbishing was done by the Lurth Organ Co. of Mankato, Minn.

Whoops! "...of which an American," are words repeated in the middle of the last paragraph on page 12 of the August & September 1973 issue of the Newsletter.

Club member Jim Iewis published "A San Francisco Treat" in the Summer 1973 issue of The Tracker, and the three-manual 1894 organ in Grace Episcopal Church was described in the Newsletter for December 1967 and January 1968. The builder's biography appeared in The Organ, Boston, in March 1894, and the column contains two woodcuts showing Mr. Treat and a model of an organ having a three-sectional case front and a recessed console. Mr. Treat later managed the Methuen Organ Co. and died in 1915.

JAMES E. TREAT.

Mr. James E. Treat, of the firm of James E. Treat & Co., builders of the Memorial Organ for Grace Episcopal Church, San Francisco, Cal., fully illustrated and described in this issue, was born in New Haven, Ct., in 1837. At the age of thirteen years, interest in the pipe organ was shown by the construction of the model of a two-manual organ 2 ft. 2 in. high, 1 ft. 8 in. wide, and 1 ft. 4 in. deep, having great and swell with unison coupler, a cut of which is here given. This crude attempt was remarkable when it is known that at that time a wished-for view of the interior of an organ had not been obtained. Verbal description and books were his only aid. The little organ secured for him favorable notice from several builders, with offers of instruction and employment. Accepting that from Westfield, Mass., he was apprenticed in March, 1855, to Wm. A. Johnson during his minority, the indenture being signed and sealed in due form, now in the possession of Mr. Treat.

Beginning at the work-bench, and ending apprenticeship and engagement as voicer and tuner, in 1860 he accepted a position with Henry Erben of New York, then in the zenith of his fame. The magnitude, thorough and substantial character of the work, purity of tone, and generous use of the 16 ft. octave by this builder, filled him with admiration. He was placed in the "voicing-room," in charge of Mr. Berry, and shortly sent South to erect several organs. Although considered foolhardy by his relatives, for it was a serious thing for a Yankee to be found in that section, he placed instruments in Atlanta and Columbus, Ga., and performed work in Alabama and other Southern States, being in Montgomery during the inauguration of Davis. Ready to return, he found nearly all the transportation companies withdrawn. The Confederacy having made it treason to pay any Northern debt, he was forced to borrow sufficient money from a committeeman to defray travelling expenses; and, passing through many exciting scenes, he reached New York June 1, 1861. Upon his assertion that the South was fixed for a fight, the cordial reception was followed by a general frigidity, which proved a loyalty to the Stars and Stripes.

An interest in other business induced him to make Boston his residence in 1862; but the demands of a service in setting up and finishing the work of other builders made intensive travel a necessity, covering the country from east to west, and including the Bahamas and Cuba, and furnishing that most valuable experience, an inspection of the works of the different makers while adjusting and tuning the same.

Being satiated with travel, and desiring to investigate the "free" reed principle as applied to the cabinet organ, he entered the tuning department of George Woods & Co. in 1871, and with the assistance of pipe-organ experience rapidly rose to the manipulation of the highest class of work in that branch. In 1875 he formed a co-partnership with Mr. John P. Richardson for the manufacture of cabinet organs, of which a few superior instruments were produced. Becoming satisfied that the profit was in the cheaper grades, and impressed with the limited resources of the free reed, he disposed of his interest, and accepted an engagement with Hutchings, Plaisted & Co. in 1876, a voicer, tuner, and finisher, finally making all the reed work for this house.

In 1881 he went to Philadelphia to develop the Schmole Electric Patents in the interest of New York capitalists, building two electric manual and mechanical organs, which were favorably received. Negotiations between the principals failing, after obtaining and assigning to them various patents relating to the

same, he returned to Boston, and re-entered the employ of Hutchings & Plaisted in 1885.

Receiving in 1886 a commission to build the organ for Kellog Terrace Music Hall, Great Barrington, Mass., of three manuals and fifty-three registers, declared by experts to be the most costly and effective instrument in private hands in this country, he equipped a manufactory in Boston, and with a small but select corps of skilled workmen built the organ, completing it in 1888, the hall being then ready to receive it. During this time also was built a two-manual instrument of the same high character of construction, and placed in the Methuen home of Mr. E. F. Searles. A two-manual instrument of thirty stops was then constructed and placed for exhibition in the Old South Meeting-House, and a series of recitals given upon it, beginning Dec. 26, 1889, for which ten thousand gratuitous tickets were issued, to the satisfaction of many patrons.

He then went abroad for study of foreign organs, a large part of the year being spent in England and on the Continent, returning in December, 1890.

Mr. Treat says: "In my opinion the best organs of England are better than those of any other country. It is a religious instrument, and owes its exalted position there to the Church of England. Here it is regarded as a piece of Church furniture - a mystery - opened with great eclat, praised for its push-knobs, and allowed to go to ruin."

Mr. Treat further says: "The cost of a properly built American organ of to-day is out of all proportion to the price received for it. I look to electricity of the future to equalize this. Under this system the organist can be satiated with pedal and piston mechanism, and some of the appropriation will be left for the pedal organ and the builder."

* * *

At the request of your editor, the pen of Matthew-Michael Bellocchio has just produced this poem, which should be sung to the tune St. Gertrude, the 1871 melody for "Onward, Christian soldiers".

ONWARD, TRACKER BACKERS (dedicated to Barbara J. Owen)

Onward, tracker backers, marching as to war, Make those 'lectric actions tumble to the floor! Biggs, our foremost champion, leads against the foe; Foward into churches, see those leathers blow.

Refrain

Onward, tracker backers, marching as to war, Make those 'lectric actions tumble to the floor!

Like precision clockwork moves the square and rod; Brothers, we are treading where Arp Schnitger trod; We are not divided, one in choice are we; One in choice of windchest, and its link to key.

Refrain

Leathered organs perish due to age and strain, But a well-built tracker constant will remain; Poisoned air can never 'gainst its chests prevail; We have Hook examples which have never failed.

Refrain

Onward, then, ye people, join our happy throng; Blend, like ours, your pipework in low-pressure song; "Good tone and cohesion", organists will say; And through endless Sundays they will always play. Refrain

* * *

CENTENARY UNITED CHURCH, STANSTEAD, QUEBEC, CANADA. Hook & Hastings, Boston, Mass., Opus 1202, 1884.

| ODEAM. | 1 1 1 7 m | SWELL: | - 1 - 1 - 1 - X | PEDAL: | in the second | |
|---------------|------------|--|-----------------|---|---------------|----|
| GREAT: | | | A 40 | 177777 | 7/ . 00 | ~ |
| Bourdon (Co) | 16 46 | Open Diapason | 8 58 | Open Diapason | 16 1 27 | • |
| Bourdon Bass | 16: 12 | Viola | 81 58 | Bourdon | 16: 27 | • |
| Open Diapason | 81 58 | St'd Diapason | 81 58 | *Wioloncello | 81 27 | 7 |
| Dulciana | 81 58 | Violina | <u>4</u> ፣ 58 | Couplers: | | |
| Melodia | 81 58 | Flauto Traverso | 4 58 | *************************************** | A S | |
| Octave | 4 58 | Flautino | 21 58 | Swell to Great | · | |
| Twelfth | 3 58 | Oboe (Co) | 81 46 | Swell to Great | at 8 2 (41) |) |
| | | • | | Great to Pedal | | |
| Fifteenth | / 2 j 58 / | Bassoon | 81 12 | Swell to Pedal | .)) | |
| Mixture | III 174 | Tremolo | \ \ | | | |
| Trumpet | 8 t 58 | State of the state | | Unlabeled combination | ation pedals | S: |
| | | *stop label missi | ng | Forte Great Piano Great | | |
| | | <i>y</i> | | | | |

Bellows Signal (removed) Gr. to Ped. Reversible

The large, Victorian Gothic granite church, once called "the finest Protestant building off the island of Montreal", was built as Centenary Methodist Church in 1867-69. The architects were Martin & Thayer of Boston, and the first organ was W. A. Johnson's Opus 296, an 1869 two-manual having 31 registers. The church was gutted by fire in May of 1883, and Charles W. Pierce of Boston, a native of Stanstead, gave the present organ at a cost of \$1,975. The instrument was dedicated in a recital by S. B. Whitney of Boston in July, 1884, and it is still one of the best organs in the Eastern Townships. Your editor sang in the choir of the church from 1948 to 1953 (thus becoming familiar with many now-retired Victorian anthems), and pumped the organ for Mrs. A. P. Gordon, who is still the organist, who lives next door, and who is delighted to show the Hook & Hastings to visitors.

The high and wide nave contains black walnut woodwork and the windows have very pleasing "pattern" glass. The tower houses a one-ton bell from the foundry of The E. W. VanDuzen Co. of Cincinnati, hung in 1887, and above it is a four-faced hand-wound clock by E. Howard & Co. of Boston. The organ stands in the area occupied by the Johnson, a large chamber at the left of the choir loft, which is above and behind the pulpit platform. Above the choir seats are five small larget windows depicting the four Evangelists and Christ, and above those is a large rose window. The walnut console projects into the loft almost three feet and above it is an arch filled with 19 decorated Open Diapason basses. The arch facing the nave is fronted with a span of 22 decorated metal 8' Pedal basses supported by a walnut bracketed shelf, and the order is reversed, with the basses on the right side. The Swell is behind the Great and has one set of vertical shutters facing the console. The Pedal action, in need of renovation, runs to chests on three sides. Your editor has not examined the interior of the organ. A vestry room of full height is below the organ chamber.

The console has overhanging Swell keys; flat, round-shanked rosewood knobs lettered in script; a silver-plated nameplate between the manuals; a flat pedal clavier; a wood Swell pedal at the far right; metal combination pedals at the right of center; and there was once an impressive set of metal rods below the pedal keys and combination pedals that could be raised and padlocked. The curtain and bellows handle at the right of the console have been removed. The organ needs cleaning and repairs but continues to serve well. The Pedal 8' rank is of larger scale than the usual Violoncello and may have been named an Open Diapason. The tone is pleasing and adequate but not brilliant. The reeds are excellent and have 9 flue trebles in each rank. The Swell Open Diapason has 5 half-length stopped wood basses and the Viola has 5 half-length zinc basses. The 16' Open Diapason is of wood.

| | October 1973 | | | Page | 6 | |
|----------|--|---|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|--|
| | THE SKINNER and AEOLIAN-SK | E SKINNER and AEOLIAN-SKINNER OPUS LIST - continued | | | | |
| | Long Beach, Calif. | Covenant Presbyterian Church (many old pipes retained; Antiphonal division included) | Д 1458 1 | 1965 | 3 | |
| | Spokane, Wash. Vicksburg, Miss. Boston, Mass. | Central Lutheran Church First Presbyterian Church Philip Steinhaus, residence (owned by the builders; altered and sold, see 1508) | 1460 | 1965 1965 1964 | 2 | |
| <i>[</i> | Richmond, Texas Kinston, N.C. | Calvary Episcopal Church First Presbyterian Church (two Swell divisions) | | 1966 1966 | | |
| | Houston, Texas Greenwich, Conn. | Temple Emanu-El Round Hill Community Church (some old pipes | 1 | 1966 | | |
| | Oak Park, Ill. Pasadena, Texas New Orleans, La. Asbury Park, N.J. | retained; replaced 874) Judson Park Baptist Church First Methodist Church New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary Trinity Episcopal Church (two Swell divisions) | 1466 1467 1468 | 1966 1966 1966 1966 | 3 4 | |
| | Sioux Falls, S.D. Claremont, Calif. | Church of St. Mary Claremont Presbyterian Church (an "incomplete" organ of thirty stops) | | 1966 1966 | | |
| | Washington, D.C. | Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts ("floating" and Fanfare divisions included) | 1472 | 1971 | 3 | |
| | Winter Haven, Florida Durham, N.C. Paris, Texas Chattanooga, Tenn. Milwaukee, Wis. | St. Paul's Church The Congregational Church Church of the Holy Cross First Baptist Church Milwaukee Center for the Performing Arts | 1474 1475 1476 | 1966 1966 1966 1967 1969 | 2 2 3 | |
| | Mountainside, N.J. | Community Presbyterian Church (some old pipes retained) | | 1967 | | |
| × × | Washington, D.C. Springfield, Mass. Ridgefield, Conn. St. Augustine, Florida Boulder, Col. | Chapel, National Presbyterian Church Temple Beth-El (tonal changes in 1968) Jesse Lee Memorial Methodist Church Trinity Episcopal Church Room 9A, Macky Auditorium, University of Colorado (unit organ) | 1480 1481 1482 | 1967 1967 1967 1967 1968 | 2 2 3 | |
| | 18 M. J. J. S. S. | The file for Opus 1484 was marked "no organ" in 1972. | | | | |
| | Washington, D.C. | Church of the Epiphany, Episcopal (includes Antiphonal and two Swell divisions; replaced 187) | 1485 | 1967 | 3 | |
| 1 | Henderson, N.C. Spartanburg, S.C. Henderson, N.C. Alexandria, La. Indianapolis, Ind. | First Methodist Church First Presbyterian Church First Presbyterian Church First Methodist Church Second Presbyterian Church (contract included a two-manual unit chancel organ with a con- | 1487 1488 1489 | 1967 1967 1967 1967 1967 | 3 2 2 | |
| | Knoxville, Tenn. | sole also controlling the Gallery Great di- vision) Broadway Baptist Church | 1491 | 1968 | 3 | |
| , | New Canaan, Conn. St. Petersburg, Florida | First Presbyterian Church Christ Methodist Church (Antiphonal prepared for) | 1492 | 1969 1968 | 3 | |
| | Lincoln, Neb. San Diego, Calif. Greenville, Texas | First Presbyterian Church St. Paul's Church (two Swell divisions) Kavanaugh Methodist Church | 1495 | 1968 1968 1967 | 4 | |

| 0-4-1 1072 | | | D | |
|--|---|--|---------|-----|
| October 1973 | | | Page | |
| Texarkana, Texas | First Baptist Church | | 1968 | |
| Laurel, Miss. | First Presbyterian Church (a rebuild using | 1498 | 1967 | 3 |
| | old Swell division and old console) | |) | |
| Kensington, Md. | St. Paul's Methodist Church | | 1967 | _ |
| Port Arthur, Texas | St. George's Church | | 1968 | |
| Jackson, Miss. | Pro-Cathedral of St. Andrew | | 1969 | |
| Asbury Park, N.J. | First Church of Christ, Scientist | 1502 | 1969 | 2 |
| | Opus 1503 and Opus 1505 were marked "Engi- | 1 | | |
| | neering Contract" in 1972. | | | |
| Nashville, Tenn. | Belmont Heights Baptist Church | 7504 | 1969 | 3 |
| Atlanta, Georgia | St. Mark's Methodist Church | | 1969 | |
| Providence, R.I. | Church of the Blessed Sacrament, R.C. (built | | 1969 | |
| Trovidence, ital. | from assorted parts in stock) | 1,00 t | 1,00 | . J |
| White Haven, Tenn. | Roland Crisci, residence (nine-rank unit | 1508 | 1968 | 3. |
| will oc Haveling Termin | organ which is 1461 altered) | T) 0 | 4,00 | |
| Rochester, Minn. | Zumbro Lutheran Church (tracker-action; | 1509 | 1970 | 3 |
| Troofied out 3 Marinia | originally a Robert Sipe contract) | , 2, | 2710 | |
| St. Augustine, Florida | Flagler Memorial Church (Bombarde installed | 1510 | 1969 | Li |
| 500 110500 011109 11101 1100 | in 1970, which, as is the Antiphonal, a | | | 7 |
| | "floating division") | - S | | |
| Kalamazoo, Mich. | Cathedral Church of Christ the King, | 1511 | 1970 | 3 |
| | Episcopal | | | - |
| Great Neck, L.I., N.Y. | Temple Beth-El | /1512 | 1970 | 3 |
| Palatka, Florida | First Baptist Church | | 1970 | |
| | The file for Opus 1514 was marked "no organ" | | | |
| | in 1972, but the proposed contract was for | 入 | | |
| | the First Presbyterian Church, Sharon, Pa. | | | |
| Pocatello, Idaho | Trinity Episcopal Church | าสาส | 1970 | 2 |
| Chicago, Ill. | Fourth Presbyterian Church (forty ranks of | | 1970 | |
| Oliteago, Tit. | pipes from 210 retained) | بدرد | 1910 | 4 |
| Phoenixville, Pa. | St. John's Lutheran Church | 7517 | 1970 | . 3 |
| JIIOOIIIII VIIIIO JI II II | | エノエ | 1710 | J. |
| 7 | The file for Opus 1518 was marked "no organ" | <u>, </u> | | |
| | in 1972, but work was planned for the National | | | |
| <u> </u> | City Christian Church, Washington, D.C. | | | |
| San Antonio, Texas | Dr. Bess Hieronymus, residence (tracker-action) | 1519 | 1970 | 2 |
| Birmingham, Ala. | Shades Mountain Baptist Church | 1 ば20 | 1970 | ١ ٦ |
| San Francisco, Calif. | Ninth Church of Christ, Scientist | | 1970 | _ |
| The second secon | - + to | | | |
| | → → → → 00 1 | ne COI | roriine | =u |

* * *

A few of the account books of Charles B. Viner, a voicer for Johnson & Son of Westfield, Mass., who moved to Buffalo, N.Y., and established an organ firm there in 1898, have been loaned to your editor. Mr. Viner's notebook of Johnson stoplists is now the only known detailed record of many of the last Johnson organs, most of which have unfortunately been destroyed. The following is a page describing an organ which is still in use, and the left margin of the notebook indicates two voicers did all the pipework, Mr. Chaffin working for $184\frac{1}{2}$ hours and Mr. Viner working 195 hours. The organ cost \$5,300. There are a few inaccurate spellings of stop names.

#778

Waterbury, Conn. Church of the Sacred Heart

1892 Gt. Organ

Double Open Diapason, 7 wood Open Diapason Viola da Gamba

| Scale | Voicer | | |
|----------|------------|----|-------|
| 48 | C.V. | 61 | notes |
| 44 | - 4 | 11 | 11 |
| 44 55 | | 11 | 11 |

| | | A Commence of the Commence of | | | | |
|---|------------------|--|-----------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|
| October 1973 | | | | - | | Page 8 |
| Dopple Flote Octave | | | 58 | 7 - Y | 61 note | e s |
| Flute Traverso | | * * * * * * * | | C.V. | U - n | |
| Twelfth | · Karana | a grant of | -65 70 | | tt | Lon |
| Super Octave | / | | 70 | C.V. | ,, | |
| Mixture Trumpet | (quite mild) | IV Ranks | 70 / / / | 0.00 | 91 " 577 " | |
| The Arthur State of the Control | Sw (| Organ | No. | | 4) / | . 1 - 5 |
| Lieblich Gedackt Bass Lieblich Gedackt | | | #2 #2 | C.V. | 12 note | e s |
| Open Diapason | | 7 wood | Ï46 | C.V. | 61 " | - |
| Salicional | | 7 capid | 56 | i i | 11 11 | 11.22 |
| Dolcissimo | y v | 7 captd | 56 | | 17 17 | * 👡 . |
| St Diapason | | | | C.V. | ा म | £* |
| Violin | | | 69 | | 11 11 | . (' |
| Flute Harmonique | | | A. A. C. C. | | , n in | |
| Flautino | | The State of the S | 68 | er_(| 11 | 1 |
| Cornet Dolce | | III Ranks | 78 | C.V. | 183 " | |
| Cornopeon Oboe and Bassoon | | | vi T | | 61 " | |
| and a contract of the | Solo | Organ | | S. J | 44. 44. juli | |
| Geigen Principal | | | 50 | | 61 note | es : |
| Dulciana | · () | 7 capid | 56 | | | |
| Melodia | | | ١ ٠ ٠ ٠ | C • V . | 11 11 | geren" |
| Fugara | 7 7 4 4 | | 65 | _ | * # _3;=# | (|
| Flute d Amour | | | ý. | C.V. | 11. | 10 |
| Clarinet and Fagotta | | | | yê t | ्ध, छ. | 1 1 |
| of the book | Ped (| Organ | e e | | 1 | |
| Double Open Diapason | | | | \(\sigma\) \(\lambda\) \(\lambda\) | 30 note | es (|
| Bourdon | 4" Wind | | | C.V. | . 11 ~ 11. | 1407 |
| Violoncello | | | | | म म | |
| Trombone | | | 1. P | | n n | |
| | Pneumatic Action | , Separation & | &c | Į. | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |

A one-manual Johnson & Son was a \$1150 instrument shipped to Illinois; Opus 784, 1892. Even when tonal design was declining, the builders included in the eight ranks a four-stop Diapason chorus. Viner's notes rarely mention the couplers.

Marengo, Ills. lst Presbyterian Ch.

| \ | | | | | A | * 1 | |
|---|--|--|----------------------|--|-------|------------------|---|
| , | Open Diapason | | コークル。 リーブー | 46 | | 46 notes | |
| | Dulciana | | J. Barrie | 56 🦠 | | i ii ii | |
| | Unison Bass | | | Bd #1 | C.V. | 12 " | ٠ |
| | Melodia | | | 119 | C.V. | 46 " | |
| | Octave | | e to No. Year of the | 60 | , () | 58 " | |
| | Flute and Violin B | ass | | e de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la co | | in n⊈ jur′ | |
| 2 | Twelfth | | 1 | 67 | C.V. | 11 II | |
| | Fifteenth | e de la companya de l | | 72 | . 1 | ्रा <i>भू</i> हे | |
| | $\mathcal{G}_{\mathcal{G}} = \mathcal{G}_{\mathcal{G}} $ | and the state of t | | 7 | | | |
| | | | Ped. Organ | | | - | |
| , | Sub Bass | | *** | | C.V. | 18 notes | |
| 1 | and the second of the second o | | | | / | | |

It was once said of a country organist: "Her heart is in the right place, but unfortunately her fingers aren't."

Vol. 9, No. 9, Whole No. 91

November 1973

Though there is no Club meeting this month, you should attend the gala concert in the Church of the Immaculate Conception, 761 Harrison Avenue, Boston, at 4 p.m., Sunday, December 16.

The Dedham Choral Society, conducted by Brian Jones, will perform von Weber's Mass in G and Vaugham Williams' Hodie. A chorus of a hundred voices and an orchestra of pieces in the chancel will be augmented by the voices of 35 children and Thomas Murray at the Hook organ in the gallery. The congregation is to participate in the singing of carols. Tickets are \$2.00, available at the door.

* * *

MIXTURES -

A variety of music is being performed in a series of six concerts in the Unitarian Church, Harvard, Mass., this season. While the organ is not the featured instrument, the content of the programs is most worthy. Information is available from John A. Ball, Oak Hill Road, Harvard, Mass., 01451.

Joseph G. Chapline of Philadelphia, Pa., is building a new, detached console for the 2-23 W. B. D. Simmons organ in the Temple of Divine Love, 1518 Girard Avenue, Philadelphia. The drawknob stop action is now electric, but there is no combination action. The only change will be the expansion of the Pedal keyboard and coupler compass from 27 to 30 notes. The organ was built about 1875 for the Spring Garden Unitarian Church, which moved it to a new stone building in 1895, and the edifice was later occupied for many years by the German Methodists. Mr. Chapline recently renovated a two-manual Knauff organ in St. Joachim's R.C. Church, Frankford, Pa.

The second Cantata Singers concert, originally scheduled for February 27 and mentioned on page 2 of the last <u>Newsletter</u>, will be held on Wednesday, February 20 in Sanders Theatre, Cambridge. The <u>Bach Society Orchestra</u> also performs in Sanders Theatre, and a brochure regarding its activities may be obtained by writing to: Bach Society Orchestra, Music Department, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., 02138.

This issue of the <u>Newsletter</u> contains the final pages of the <u>Aeolian-Skinner</u> opus list, which, if letters received may be the judge, was a compilation much appreciated. We hope some day that a computer will be programmed to break several large opus lists into geographical listings. Have you seen the <u>Möller list...?!</u>

Robert MacDonald has made a Mirrosonic stereo recording of "popular" Christmas music on two famous organs in New York City. Standard carols are heard on the large Aeolian-Skinner in the Riverside Church, and secular items are appropriately played on the 4-23 Robert Morton in the United Palace, formerly Loew's 175th Street Theatre. Send \$5.50 to Riverside Church Records, 490 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y., 10027.

Leaflets describing the concerts in the First Church, Cambridge, are available by writing to: Cambridge Concert Series in First Church, 11 Garden St., Cambridge, Mass., 02138. Tickets are \$2.00 and \$2.50 at the door and the 8:30 p.m. programs include a St. Valentine's Day Concert on February 14, an Easter Night Concert (including Bach's Cantata No. 4) on April 14, and a Spring Concert of Medieval, Renaissance, and Early American Music on May 18. Two concerts added to the series next month will use the three-manual 1972 Frobenius organ: the Quadrivium Collegium on December 15, and James Johnson (organist) and the Cambridge School of Ballet on the 18th.

The Newsletter is published monthly by The Boston Organ Club, 33 Bowdoin Street, Boston, Massachusetts, 02114. Editor: E. A. Boadway, Box 779, Claremont, New Hampshire, 03743; telephone Area 603, 543-3588. Program Chairman: Miss Barbara J. Owen, 46A Curtis Street, Pigeon Cove, Massachusetts, 01966; telephone Area 617, 546-2946. Treasurer: Alan M. Laufman, English Department, Clark University, Worcester, Massachusetts, 01610; telephone Area 617, 756-6965. Meetings are usually held on the last Sunday afternoon of each month, except June and December. Membership: \$5.00 per year.

You might like to be on the mailing list of Boston's famous Handel and Haydn Society. If so, send a request to the Society at 140 Boylston Street, Boston, Mass., 02116.

Thomas Murray's performance for the Club meeting in Jamaica Plain on October 28th was indeed excellent, and the nicely-printed programs are pleasant souvenirs. Mr. Murray is expected to play a rededicatory recital on the 1863 Hook organ in the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Boston, after the Lahaise brothers have completed some renovations in the spring of 1974.

The Monthly Calendar of Musical Events with Historical Instruments is mailed from October through May for just \$2.00 per year. The latest issue describes 62 concerts in December in the Boston area, several being organ recitals. Perhaps you should send a check to: Musical Instruments Collection, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass., 02115.

Wilson Barry & Co., Inc., P.O. Box 152, Ballardvale Station, Andover, Mass., 01810, are in spacious new quarters, and Mr. Barry has finished tonal improvements in the organs at All Souls Church, Lowell, Mass., and St. James' Church, Dundas, Ontario. Mr. Barry will be happy to send you an illustrated brochure describing his kit and custom harpsichord assemblies.

Dr. David R. Fuller will play a half-hour recital on the Casavant organ in Marsh Chapel, Boston University, at 7:30 p.m., Friday, December 21. A buffet will follow and tickets may be purchased for \$3.00 at the door.

Christopher King will direct Randall Thompson's The Nativity According to St. Luke on Sunday and Monday, December 16 and 17, at 8:00 p.m., in the Church of Our Redeemer, Meriam Street, Lexington, Mass.

Items which actually appeared in church bulletins:

Thursday at 5:00 p.m. there will be a meeting of the Little Mothers Club. All wishing to become Little Mothers will please meet the minister in his study.

This afternoon there will be meetings in the North and South ends of the Church. Children will be baptized at both ends.

* * .

FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH, HALLOWELL, MAINE. S. S. Hamill, East Cambridge, Mass., c.1880.

| GREAT: | | SWELL: | * * * * | PEDAL: | . * |
|---------------|-----------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------|
| Open Diapason | (81 61 | | 0, 81 49 | Sub Bass | 16 1 27 |
| Dulciana | 81 49 | Dolcissimo (C _O) | 81 49 | | |
| Melodia | / 81 6 <u>1</u> | Stop'd Diapason | (C_0) 81 49 | Couplers: | .: (1 |
| Principal | 4, 61 | Stop'd Diapason I | | | 1 1 |
| Flute | 4, 61 | Violina | 4 61 | Swell to Great | |
| Mixture | II 122 | Flute Harmonic | 4: 61 | Octave Coupler | (G-G-41) |
| Trumpet (Co) | 81 49 | Oboe (C _O) | 81 49 | Great to Pedal | 1.44 |
| | | Tremolo | | Swell to Pedal | |

2 unlabeled Great combination pedals Mixture: Pedal Check (label gone)
Great to Pedal reversible CC 19-22; C1 12-15 Bellows Signal

This pleasant organ stands free in a large recess behind the pulpit platform in the frame edifice. The original auditorium has been reduced in size, and what is obviously one of Hamill's "giant organs" now serves a rather small room. The organ is in poor condition and needs a thorough renovation.

The sides of the case are paneled and the front displays three flats of highly-decorated Open Diapason basses. The projecting console has small, oblique knobs lettered in script; overhanging Swell keys; celluloid natural key tops and fronts; a centrally-located wooden Swell pedal operating vertical shades; wooden combination pedals at the left of the Swell pedal; and a large black-enameled wooden nameplate lettered in white. The Swell is above the Great and the open wood Pedal pipes are at the rear. The Dulciana is "grooved" to the Melodia for the lowest twelve notes. The chorus is quite brilliant and the Trumpet is unusually loud. A similar two-manual Hamill organ built in 1879 is in the United Methodist Church, Belfast, Maine. Your editor has not examined the interior of the Hallowell instrument.

THE SKINNER and AEOLIAN-SKINNER OPUS LIST - continued

| President E. Da | wid Knutson | has supp | olied us | with | the following | list | of the f | irm's |
|--------------------|--------------|----------|----------|------|---------------|------|----------|-------|
| recent completed c | contracts. S | ome opus | numbers | are | intentionally | left | blank. | |

| Birmingham, Ala. Eau Claire, Wis. | 76th Street Presbyterian Church Music Wing, Fine Arts Building, Wisconsin State University | 1523 1970 2 1524 1971 3 |
|--|--|----------------------------|
| Dallas, Texas | | 1525 1972 2 |
| Palo Alto, Calif. | First Presbyterian Church (Cromorne only) | 1526 1970 - |
| Marblehead, Mass. | Old North Church, Congregational (tracker- | 1527 1971 2 |
| | action) | and the second second |
| Dallas, Texas | Cox Chapel, Highland Park Methodist Church | 1528 1973 2 |
| and the second s | (tracker-action) | |
| Dallas, Texas | St. Matthew's Episcopal Cathedral (Great and | 1529 1972 3 |
| | Pedal divisions added to existing organ) | |
| Grand Forks, N.D. | First Presbyterian Church | 1533 1972 3 |
| Auburn, N.Y. | First United Methodist Church | 1534 1973 2 |
| Defiance, Ohio | Zion Lutheran Church (tracker-action) | 1536 1973 2 |
| | the state of the s | - |

Though some unit work appears in the major list, the firm listed the majority of unit organs separately. While many opus numbers are blank, the following compilation is probably almost complete. The "2000 Series" had two ranks, the "3000 Series" had three ranks, the "4000 Series" had four ranks, the "5000 Series" had five ranks, the "6000 Series" had six ranks, and the "30,000 Series" mentions assorted larger sizes of unit organs, duplexed instruments, and a few rebuilt organs.

| | or nure organs, dubrexed r | ugorumentos, and a rem reputro organs. | 1.00 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | 2000 | |
| | New York N.Y. Ann Arbor, Mich. Ann Arbor, Mich. Boston, Mass. Salem, Oregon Lexington, Ky. Lexington, Ky. | Union Theological Seminary University of Michigan University of Michigan Cathedral Church of St. Paul, Episcopal Willamette University University of Kentucky University of Kentucky | 2001 1946 2 2002 1946 2 2003 1946 2 2004 1947 2 2005 1949 2 2006 1949 2 2007 1949 2 |
| | South Hadley, Mass. | Mount Holyoke College | 2008 1949 2 |
| | | 3000 | |
| | Boston, Mass. Bangor, Maine New York, N.Y. Ferguson, Mo. Los Angeles, Calif. | College of Music, Boston University Mrs. Mae Weeks Hinton, residence (see 1259) Carolyn M. Cramp St. Stephen's Church Chapel, Emmanuel Presbyterian Church (moved in 1940 to Grace Presbyterian Church) | 3001 1938 2 3002 1937 2 3003 1936 2 3004 1937 2 3005 1936 2 |
| | Teaneck, N.J. Richmond, Va. Warm Springs, Ga. Greenwich, Conn. | Grace Evangelical Lutheran Church Chapel, St. Paul's Episcopal Church Chapel, Georgia Warm Springs Foundation First Church of Christ, Scientist (moved in | 3006 1937 2 3007 1937 2 3008 1937 2 3009 1937 2 |
| | | 1953 to the United Congregational Church, Little Compton, R.I.) | |
| | Detroit, Mich. | St. Catherine's Church (at first on loan to Bruton Parish Church, Williamsburg, Va., and moved to Detroit in 1941) | 3010 1937 2 |
| | Jamaica Plain, Mass. | Center Street Baptist Church | 3011 1936 2 |
| , | Honolulu, Hawaii | St. Augustine's Church | 3012 1937 2 |
| | Houston, Texas | Christ Church | 3013 2 |
| | East Milton, Mass. | St. Agatha's Church (also listed in the "30,000 Series") | 3014 1936 2 |
| | Chicago, Ill. | Sherwood School of Music | 3015 2 |
| | Clarksville, Mo. | Grace Church | 3016 1940 2 |
| | | | |

| November 1973 | | Page | e 4 |
|------------------------|--|--------------------|-------------|
| Boston, Mass. | Lower Church, St. James R.C. Church | 3017 1940 | 0 2 |
| Columbus, Ind. | Chapel, Tabernacle Christian Church | 3019 1939 | 9 2 |
| Duncannon, Pa. | Duncannon United Brethren Church | 3020 1946 | |
| Denton, Texas | North Texas State Teachers! College | 3021 1946 | |
| Denton, Texas | North Texas State Teachers' College | 3022 1946 | |
| Idaho Falls, Idaho | Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints | 3023 1946 | |
| East Weymouth, Mass. | Porter Methodist Church | 3024 1946 | 6 2 |
| Elkhorn, Wis. | Christian Science Society | 3025 1946 | |
| | 4000 | | ~. |
| Lemoyne, Pa. | Trinity Lutheran Church (built for the New | 4000 1946 | 6 2 |
| | York Studio; one entry says "relocate in St. | | - |
| | James Reformed Church, Allentown, Pa.") | | |
| Hackensack, N.J. | New Hope Baptist Church | 4001 1941 | 1 2 |
| Rahway, N.J. | First Baptist Church | 4002 1942 | |
| New Albany, Ind. | Miss Elizabeth Hedden | 4003 1942 | |
| South Plainfield, N.J. | South Plainfield Baptist Church | 4004 | - 2 |
| Durham, N.C. | Chapel, First Baptist Church | 4005 1946 | 6 2 |
| South Bend, Ind. | Chapel, First Methodist Church | 4006 1946 | |
| | 5000 | | |
| Royal, Iowa | Bethlehem Lutheran Church | ~5000 194 6 | 6 2 |
| Kinston, N.C. | First Presbyterian Church | 5001 1946 | |
| | 6000 | | |
| Philadelphia, Pa. | Academy of Music | 6000 1959 | 9 2 |
| KIND OF THE | 1 1 1 2 1 30,000 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | |
| Norfolk, Va. | Metropolitan A.M.E. Zion Church | 30002 1942 | 2 2 |
| New York, N.Y. | Chapel, First Presbyterian Church | 30010 1938 | |
| Portsmouth, Va. | Emmanuel A.M.E. Church | 30013 1941 | |
| Norwood, N.J. | St. Philip's Episcopal Church | 30014 193 | |
| Hampton, N.H. | First Congregational Church | 30015 194 | |
| Tarrytown, N.Y. | Charles C. Foster, residence, McKeel & | | |
| | Warren Avenues (additions to an old organ, | 30022 1932 | 2 3 |
| | possibly Opus 580; organ divided and enlarged in 1935) | | |
| Sutton, Mass. | Carl T. Lund, residence (perhaps an AEolian organ) | 30025 1940 | o/ - |
| New York, N.Y. | Chapel, Church of the Ascension | 30034 1939 | 0 2 |
| San Marino, Calif. | St. Edmund's Church | 30036 1941 | |
| Norway, Maine | First Universalist Church (old Stevens case | 30037 1933 | |
| Acton Maga | retained; enlarged in 1938) | (20020 = 25 | |
| Acton, Mass. | | /30038 1937 | |
| Setaucket, L.I., N.Y. | Caroline Episcopal Church | 30041 1937 | |
| Decatur, Ala. | First Methodist Church | 30042 1940 | ~ ~ |

茶谷谷

The Boston Organ Club has received written thanks for contributions to the organ funds at the United Methodist Church, Northfield, Vt., and the Pilgrim Congregational Church, Lexington, Mass. The checks are written at the discretion of our treasurer, who always selects a worthy cause. The W. B. D. Simmons organ in Northfield is to be renovated next year by A. David Moore and is described in the Newsletter for December, 1968. The Lexington organ, ably demonstrated to club members by Ray Ackerman on November 18, will be described in the next issue.

Gerhard Krapf and Delbert Disselhorst have produced a recording, "The Tracker Organ at Iowa", including pieces played on the large three-manual Casavant in the Clapp Recital Hall at the University of Iowa. Send \$4.95 to the University of Iowa Press, Iowa City, Iowa, 52242.

ST. ANN'S ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, LENOX, MASSACHUSETTS. Geo. H. Ryder & Co., Boston, Mass., c.1896; built for the First Congregational Church, Westford, Mass., and moved and thoroughly rebuilt by the Berkshire Organ Company, Inc., West Springfield, Mass., in 1973.

| | GREAT: | | SWELL: PEDAL | |
|---|--|-----|--|--|
| | Rohrflöte 8: | 61 | Bourdon 8: 61 Subbass 16: 30 | |
| | Dulciane 81 | 61 | Nachthorn 4: 61 Prinzipalbass 8: 30 | |
| | Prinzipal 4 | 61 | Prinzipal 2: 61 Gedecktbass (ext.) 8: 12 | |
| | Mixtur (1 1/3!) III | 183 | Larigot 1 1/3 ! 61 Quintbass 5 1/3 ! | |
| | The state of the s | | Sesquialtera (C _O) II 98 Choralbass (ext.) 4' 12 | |
| | Chimes (20 tubes) | 1 1 | Tremolo (prepared) | |
| į | Couplers (by pedals) | | The Pedal division is on electric action and has two | |
| | Swell to Great | | sets of 44 pipes each. The Quintbass is borrowed from the | |
| | Great to Pedal | | Subbass unit and speaks for 23 notes, CCC - A#. | |
| | Swell to Pedal | | There is no combination action. | |

The organ stood at the front of the Westford auditorium long after the parish had merged with the nearby Unitarians, and the Congregational building had become a parish hall. The organ had ten ranks (including a 2' stop in the Swell); the Open Diapason and Dulciana basses were in the case front; and the Pedal had just a 16' Bourdon of 27 pipes.

The Lenox church is a handsome 1911 stone building of Romanesque design and the tower houses four excellent European bells cast in 1928. The previous organ was a cheaply-built two-manual electric-action George W. Reed, which had slider chests and was divided in the rear gallery so that a rose window was not obstructed.

Extensively altered early this year by Berkshire, the organ was dedicated during a recital by Andrew L. Clarke of Pittsfield, Mass., on March 4. The instrument is now free-standing and somewhat "catty-corner" (enabling the organist to direct the choir) at the right side of the gallery. The oak case has been refinished and above the side panels are imitation wood pedal pipes, now painted white. In the front are five groups of zinc basses now cut to their natural lengths and gilded, and there is no wood above the impost. Eighteen basses of the Great 8' Open Diapason are now the Pedal 8' Prinzipal, operated electrically by new chests below the end flats; in the center are the 8' Dulciane basses. The attached and projecting console has overhanging and recovered manual natural keys, round-shanked oblique knobs now lettered in plain capitals, the old dial wind indicator, a new Swell pedal in the center, three wooden hitch-down coupler pedals at the right, and Ryder and Berkshire nameplates. The two former Stopped Diapason bass knobs have blank labels and draw with the 8' flute stops. The knee panel was replaced, the console brackets removed, and the bench altered to accomodate a modern 30-note Pedal keyboard.

The Pedal and coupler action is entirely new, and much of the manual action was replaced. The chests now have slider seals and "automatic bleed holes". The reservoir was reduced to one fold and the feeders removed. The organ is on 3" wind supplied by the renovated former Spencer blower in the tower. The Swell is behind the Great and has vertical shades. The Subbass is at the rear and the new Predal treble chest is at the bass end of the Great. The Mayland Chimes, which sound from $A_{\rm O}$ through E2, hang inside the case on the right side.

The wood Rohrflöte has bored stoppers and 13 open metal trebles; the Mixtur is of new pipes, 19-22-26 at CC, 15-19-22 at F#o, 12-15-19 at F#2, and 8-12-15 at F#3; the Bourdon is of wood and has 13 open metal trebles; the Nachthorn is the former Ryder 4! Flute Celeste; the 2! Prinzipal is of new pipes; the Larigot breaks back one octave at D3; and the Sesquialtera is 12-17 to the top, but breaks back an octave. The pipes are from the Reed and Ryder organs, and the new ranks were made by Berkshire.

While your editor dislikes any electric action and prefers the 8' Prinzipal as a manual stop, he considers this organ to be one superbly rebuilt, a joy to play, and just as adequate as fourteen ranks can be in a large room.

MEMBERS OF THE BOSTON ORGAN CLUB, 1973

| | The control of the state of the | And the second s | | |
|-----|--|--|--|---------|
| | Ackerman, W. Raymond | 5 Louisburg Sq., Apt. 12 | Nashua, N.H. | 03060 |
| | Akright, James F. | 8805 Sundale Drive | Silver Apring, Md. | 20910 |
| | Allman, Charles D. III | 67 Hillside Drive | Carlisle, Mass. | 01741 |
| / | Arden, William M. | 405 Adams Street | Milton, Mass. | 02186 |
| | Baird, James R. | 2352 Monroe Street | Herndon, Va. | 22070 |
| | Baker, Henry Karl | The Organ Literature Foun- | | |
| | | dation, 45 Norfolk Road | Braintree, Mass. | 02184 |
| | Baker, Stephen R. | 512 South Ivy Avenue | Monrovia, Calif. | 91016 |
| | Ball, John A. | Oak Hill Road | Harvard, Mass. | 01451 |
| | Barlow, Dr. John S. | 241 Holden Wood Road | Concord, Mass. | 01742 |
| | Barry, Wilson | 76 Morton Street | Andover, Mass. | 01810 |
| - | Baxter, Richard M. | 1172 Saranap Avenue, | | سخب الم |
| | | Apt. 21-B | Walnut Creek, Calif. | 94595 |
| | Beasley, Dr. William J. | 640 Aurora Avenue | Santa Barbara, Calif. | 93109 |
| | Beaudry, Philip A. | P.O. Box 123 | Somerville, Mass. | 02145 |
| | Becker, Dr. George | Lake Road | Columbia, Conn. | 06237 |
| | Belash, David C. | 3 West Cedar Street | Boston, Mass. | 02108 |
| | Bellocchio, Matthew-Michil | | Taunton, Mass. | 02780 |
| | Berry, Chester | P.O. Box 1912 | Hartford, Conn. | 06101 |
| | Boadway, Edgar A. | P.O. Box 779 | Claremont, N.H. | 03743 |
| - 4 | Boutwell, Richard G. | P.O. Box 113 | Winchester, N.H. | 03470 |
| | Bozeman, George L. Jr. | 96 Maple Avenue | Andover, Mass. | 01810 |
| | Bratton, James M. | 2209 South Cherry Street | Denver, Col. | 80222 |
| | Calkins, Grosvenor Jr. | 207 Franklin Street | Newton, Mass. | 02158 |
| | Cameron, Peter T. | 94 Fairview Avenue | West Springfield, Mass. | 01089 |
| | Carlson, Roy E. H. | Old Coach Road | Magnolia, Mass. | 01930 |
| | Carr, Dale C. | 19 South Park Street | Hanover, N.H. | 03755 |
| | Carver, Ralph S. | 246 Commonwealth Avenue | Boston, Mass. | 02116 |
| | Chase, Sidney | 69 Decatur Street | Worcester, N.Y. | 12197 |
| | Clark, Mr. & Mrs. John | 3 Laurel Hill Lane, No. 66 | Milford, N.H. | 03055 |
| | Cogswell, David W. | 68 South Boulevard | West Springfield, Mass. | 01089 |
| | Coleberd, Robert E. | Room 320, Ruffner Hall, | | |
| | | Longwood College | Farmville, Va. | 23901 |
| 1 | Comfort, Webb T. | 3240 Knapp Road | Vestal, N.Y. | 13850 |
| | Cotton, David Ashley | Box 154, Astor Station | Boston, Mass. | 02123 |
| Ì | Craft, Carroll F. | R.R. 1, Box 158 | Holy Cross, Iowa | 52053 |
| 3 | Curtis, Vernon H. | 6200 Penrod | Detroit, Mich. | 48228 |
| | Danyew, Mary R. | 11 | North Chatham, N.Y. | 12132 |
| | Davis, Charles Lane | 44 Woodland Road | Shrewsbury, Mass. | 01545 |
| | Denton, Howard P. | 12 Chapman Park | Gardner, Mass. | 01440 |
| | DiBona, Raymond A. | 87 Liberty Street | East Braintree, Mass. | 02184 |
| | Down, A. Graham | P.O. Box 470 | Epping, N.H. | 03042 |
| | Ehrich, Marion | 10 Frost Lane | Hadley, Mass. | 01035 |
| | Elliott, Joseph T. Jr. | Box 33 | Mount Hermon, Mass. | 01354 |
| | Ferguson, Mr. & Mrs. | | | |
| | James G. Jr. | P.O. Box 209 | Burlington, Vt. | 05401 |
| | Finch, Thomas L. | Physics Department, St. | | |
| | The laboratory of the state of | Lawrence University | Canton, N.Y. | 13617 |
| | Fisher, Jack | 16 Carver Street, Apt. 2 | Boston, Mass. | 02116 |
| | Fisk, C. B. Inc. | P.O. Box 28 | Gloucester, Mass. | 01930 |
| | Fix, Carolyn E. | 11515 Braddock Road | Fairfax, Va. | 22030 |
| | Flint, Edward W. | P.O. Box 68 | Lincoln Center, Mass. | 01773 |
| | Fonteneau, Jean | 7, Avenue Vion-Whitcomb | 75 Paris 16e, France | |
| | Fuchs, Brian | 2 Canary Court | Huntington, L.I., N.Y. | 11743 |
| | Gallagher, Rev. David F. | Elm Bank Seminary, | WF - 7 M - 2 | |
| | Commona Polymond D | 900 Washington Street | Wellesley, Mass. | 02181 |
| | Gammons, Edward B. | Groton School | Groton, Mass. | 01450 |

| | | | 2.0- |
|---|------------------------------|---|-------|
| Gillis, Rev. Frederick E. | 79 Donaldson Avenue | Halifax, Nova Scotia, C | |
| Gossard, A. Stanley | 33 West Sixth | Waynesboro, Pa. | 17268 |
| Grant, George W. | 6 North Street | Lexington, Mass. | 02173 |
| Grebb, Jack A. | 11 Whitcomb Street | Webster, Mass. | 01570 |
| Gregg, Chandler | 19 Hundreds Circle | Wellesley Hills, Mass. | 02181 |
| Grobe, Dalos | 16931 Griggs | Detroit, Mich. | 48221 |
| Hamar, Richard C. | Steele Road | New Hartford, Conn. | 06057 |
| Hansen, Ivan J. | 81 Phillips Street, Apt. 4 | Boston, Mass. | 02114 |
| Harley, Mark W. | Bolton Road | Harvard, Mass. | 01451 |
| Harriman, Helen B. | 111 Morse Street | Sharon, Mass. | 02067 |
| Hassman, Carrol | 24 Queensberry St., Apt. 4 | Boston, Mass. | 02215 |
| Hastings, Allen | Chestnut Hill | Athol, Mass. | 01331 |
| | 120 East Main Street | | 01860 |
| Hawkes, Walter V. | | Merrimac, Mass. | |
| Hedgebeth, Richard | P.O. Box 1844 | Springfield, Mass. | 01101 |
| Hill, Mr. & Mrs. Richard | 1681 Broadway | Raynham, Mass. | 02767 |
| Hinson, Robert | 2465 Brigden Road | Pasadena, Calif. | 91104 |
| Houseman, Michael | 565 South Mountain Road | New City, N.Y. | 10956 |
| Howard, Leo | c/o Carter Hamilton, | | |
| | 5615 Meadow Lake | Houston, Texas | 77027 |
| James, Robert A. | 6412 Eleventh Avenue | Brooklyn, N.Y. | 11219 |
| Jameson, Edward E. | P.O. Box 127 | Berlin, Mass. | 01503 |
| Jones, Brian | Noble & Greenough School, | | |
| | 507 Bridge Street | Dedham, Mass. | 02026 |
| Kampf, Elizabeth T. | 8 Linwood Avenue | Newton, N.J. | 07860 |
| Kanzler, Robert F. | 418 Revere Beach Parkway | Revere, Mass. | 02151 |
| Kelley, Eugene A. | 40 Trenton Street | Lawrence, Mass. | 01841 |
| Kelvin, Dr. Norbert V. P. | 76 Bertwell Road | Lexington, Mass. | 02173 |
| Kinzey-Angerstein Organ | 10.2010022 | morrang corry manage | 02217 |
| Company | 299 East Street | Wrentham, Mass. | 02093 |
| Kirkpatrick, Bryan | Phillips Exeter Academy | Andover, Mass. | 01810 |
| | 27 Granite Street | | 01966 |
| Kowalyshyn, Stephen P. Lacey, James T. III | 10 Craig Circle | Rockport, Mass. | 01886 |
| 3 - | | Westford, Mass. | |
| Lahaise, Richard C. | 78 Carroll Street | West Roxbury, Mass. | 02132 |
| Lahaise, Robert J. | 81 Carroll Street | West Roxbury, Mass. | 02132 |
| Laufman, Alan M. | English Department, | <u> </u> | |
| | Clark University | Worcester, Mass. | 01601 |
| Lavoie, Christopher C. | 67 Davis Street | Ludlow, Mass. | 01056 |
| LaWhite, Eric | Dairy Hill | South Royalton, Vt. | 05068 |
| | 17 Winnicoash Street | Laconia, N.H. | 03246 |
| Lewis, Jerry W. | 12 Landmark Lane | Rockport, Mass. | 01966 |
| Lewis, Jim | 6216 Yucca Street | Hollywood, Calif. | 90028 |
| Library of the Boston | _ | | |
| Athenaeum 🔑 🕌 | 10½ Beacon Street | Boston, Mass. | 02108 |
| Long, Stephen E. | Trinity Lutheran Church, | | |
| | 73 Lancaster Street | Worcester, Mass. | 01608 |
| Loris, Michael A. | R.F.D. 2 | Barre, Vt. | 05641 |
| Lush, Mr. & Mrs. Morley J. | 74 Independence Road | Concord, Mass. | 01742 |
| MacCormack, Hamilton J. W. | The Memorial Chapel of | , 0 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | 02146 |
| Indiana de la constante de la | All Souls | St. Huberts, N.Y. | 12943 |
| MacDonald, Robert S. | 490 Riverside Drive | New York, N.Y. | 10027 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 63C Maple Street | | * |
| Mack, Forrest | 3909 Genine Drive | Waltham, Mass. | 02154 |
| Malmstrom, Lloyd D. | | Oceanside, Calif. | 92054 |
| McCarthy, Marge | P.O. Box 187 | Dublin, N.H. | 03444 |
| McKinney, Karen | 5017 Stratford Road | Los Angeles, Calif. | 90042 |
| McVey, David | Department of Music, | | 11- |
| | Pomona College | Claremont, Calif. | 91711 |
| Miller, Earl | St. Mary's Episcopal Church, | | |
| | P.O. Box 299 | Rockport, Mass. | 01966 |
| Miller, Dr. Max B. | 45 Hunnewell Avenue | Newton, Mass. | 02158 |
| | 7 . | | |

| November 1973 | kaan maadan aan in saa kan ay an darah kan ay ah | and the second | Page 8 |
|--|--|--|----------------|
| Montgomery, C. Robert | 10 High Street | Natick, Mass. | 01760 |
| Moore, A. David | | North Pomfret, Vt. | 05053 |
| Moore, Dr. & Mrs. Raymond | Emerson Avenue | Hampstead, N.H. | 03841 |
| Morgan, Benjamin B. | Pomfret School | Pomfret, Conn. | 06258 |
| Muise, Joseph A. Jr. | 715 Cambridge Street | Brighton, Mass. | 02135 |
| Murray, Thomas | 244 High Street | Newburyport, Mass. | 01950 |
| Myers, Allen C. | East Hill Farm, R.D. Andover | Chester, Vt. | 05143 |
| Myrvaagnes, Mr. & Mrs. | The Boylston 17E, | | |
| Rodney N. | Prudential Center Apts. | Boston, Mass. | 02199 |
| Newton, Robert C. | 201 Tyler Street | Methuen, Mass. | 01844 |
| Novack, Mark | 279 Buckminster Street | Brookline, Mass. | 02146 |
| Nye, Eugene M. | 12755 Fourth Avenue, N.W. | Seattle, Wash. | 98177 |
| Ochse, Orpha | 7639 South College Avenue | Whittier, Calif. | 90602 |
| Ogasapian, John K. | 14 Park Street | Pepperell, Mass. | 01463 |
| Olson, Donald H. | P.O. Box 281 | Methuen, Mass. | 01877 |
| Outerbridge, Thad H. H. Owen, Barbara J. | Bayview Avenue 46A Curtis Street | Beverly, Mass. | 01915 |
| Paterson, Donald R. M. | 1350 Slaterville Road | Pigeon Cove, Mass. | 01966 |
| Perkins, Elmer W. | Birch Road | Ithaca, N.Y. | 14850 |
| Piercey, Gerald L. | 10213 Capitol View Avenue | South Berwick, Me. | 03908 20910 |
| Porter, Bruce E. | 1 Old Drewsville Road | Silver Spring, Md. Walpole, N.H. | 03608 |
| Rand, Richard S. | P.O. Box 1 | Amesbury, Mass. | 01913 |
| Redman, Roy A. | 2742 Avenue H | Fort Worth, Texas | 76105 |
| Regestein, Lois W. | 6 Worthington Street | Boston, Mass. | 02120 |
| Reich, Robert J. | 16 Ditson Place | Methuen, Mass. | 01844 |
| Ricker, Charlotte E. | 34 Talmouth Avenue | Haverhill, Mass. | 01830 |
| Roche. F. Robert | 60 Park Street | Taunton, Mass. | 02780 |
| Rockwood, Donald C. | 50 Rockwood Road | Norfolk, Mass. | 02056 |
| Rosales, Manuel J. Jr. | 2716 West Avenue, 35 | Los Angeles, Calif. | 90065 |
| Russell, Carlton T. | P.O. Box 299 | Norton, Mass. | 02766 |
| Sampson, Edward J. Jr. | 38 Chestnut Court | North Andover, Mass. | 01.845 |
| Sargent, Thomas C. Sr. | 26 White Pine Drive | Littleton, Mass. | 01460 |
| Saunders, Jonathan | P.O. Box 224 | South Chatham, Mass. | 02659 |
| Sawyer, George | 352 Buena Vista Road | New City, N.Y. | 10956 |
| Simmons, Kenneth F. | 17 Pleasant Street | Ware, Mass. | 01082 |
| Smith, Charles P. | 6 Edgehill Road | Woburn, Mass. | 01801 |
| Smith, Rollin | 1150 Forty-first Street | Brooklyn, N.Y. | 11218 |
| Smith, Tony | Box 134, Choate School | Wallingford, Conn. | 06492 |
| Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Wm. V. | 30 Mohegan Road | Acton, Mass. | 01720 |
| Steinmetz, C. Martin | 6 Ayer Road | Wellesley, Mass. | 02181/ |
| Strauss, A. Richard | 109 Glenside Road | Ithaca, N.Y. | 14850 |
| Suttie, Jim | 3904 South Grand | Independence, Mo. | 64.055 |
| | 59 Gay Street | Newtonville, Mass. | 02160 |
| | 262 Mill Street | Haverhill, Mass. | 01830 |
| | 1557 East Mendocino Street | Altadena, Calif. | 91001 |
| Trupiano, Lawrence | 317 Avenue F | Brooklyn, N.Y. | 11218 |
| Van Zoeren, Allan Vaughan, Donald E. | 46 East 29th Street 202 Summer Street | New York, N.Y. | 10016 |
| Walsh, Martin R. | 699 River Road | Portsmouth, N.H. | 03801 |
| Warner, Sally Slade | 4 Morton Street | Yardley, Pa. | 19067 |
| Wattenbarger, Jon R. | Christ Episcopal Church, | Andover, Mass. | 01810 |
| Man a contracting Sort a Court Tre | 25 Central Street | Andower Mass | OT STO |
| Whitmore, David C. | | Andover, Mass. Underhill Center, Vt. | 01810 |
| Wigton, David | 200 m - 2 m - 10-0 m | West Springfield, Mass. | 05490 |
| Willett, David W. | 58 Hinckley Street | Somerville, Mass. | 02145 |
| The state of the s | \sim | | |
| Our membership List is i | used by several organizations | Ior informing you of co | ncerts |

Our membership list is used by several organizations for informing you of concerts and other events. Please inform your editor of any changes of address. He is happy to mail to summer addresses or provide copies to replace those lost in the mail.

December 1973

The 1974 membership form is being mailed with this issue of the Newsletter. Please send your dues to Mr. Laufman soon. In spite of increasing costs, including the possible raising of the postage rates, the Club dues remain unchanged. Thank you!

MIXTURES -

Thomas Murray, organist at the Cathedral of Church of St. Paul, Tremont Street, Boston, will play four mid-week recitals on the 96-rank Aeolian-Skinner organ in the rear gallery. Each half-hour program is at 5:15 p.m. — March 7, Festive Music for Trumpet and Organ; April 4, Music of Mendelssohn (Organ Sonatas III and VI); May 2, Widor's Sixth Symphony; and June 6, A Program of Favories Transcribed for Organ. Mr. Murray's recording of Mendelssohn Sonatas played on the 1854 Hook in the Unitarian Church, Jamaica Plain, is to be issued soon.

Two two-manual tracker organs in Massachusetts should, unfortunately, be removed from the lists: Hook & Hastings' Opus 1485, 1891, is no longer in St. Mary's R.C. Church, Ayer, and George S. Hutchings' Opus 169, 1887, has been electrified and moved from South Congregational Church, Ipswich, to the new edifice on the common.

Joanne K. Hiller of Raynham will play a recital on the Casavant organ at Wheaton College, Norton, Mass., at 8:30 p.m., March 1.

The First Congregational Church, Great Barrington, Mass., is raising funds to restore its large 1883 electric-action H. L. Roosevelt organ. The church would be pleased to mail you a lengthy, illustrated brochure describing the organ. The publication is included with Rollin Smith's recording, "The American Collection".

Three coming recitals at Old West Church, Cambridge Street, Boston, are fine opportunities to hear the Fisk organ. All are at 3:30 p.m. on Sundays, and the admission is \$1.50 — February 17, Yuko Hayashi; February 24, Donald Dame; and March 3, Brian Jones.

George H. Ryder's Opus 140, 1887, has been considerably rebuilt in the First Church of Christ, Congregational, East Haddam, Conn. The instrument is now a 2-15 with electric Pedal, stop and combination action. The \$15,000 contract was done by Charles Aitken of Granby, Conn., employed by Austin Organs, Inc., and trained by J. W. Walker & Sons of London, England. The Walker firm supplied the new pipes and parts for the rebuilding work.

The new two-manual Andover organ in St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Augusta, Maine, will be opened in a recital at 4:00 p.m., Sunday, March 3.

The 2-25 tracker Casavant, Opus 2732, 1962, built for the Seminary at St. Jean, Québec, has been moved to the Benedictine Monastery at St. Benoit du Lac, near Magog, Québec.

At 8:00 p.m. on February 17, John Skelton will play a recital on the Fisk organ in the Congregational Church, Winchester, Mass. At the same hour, James Chapman will play the inaugural recital on the 2-31 Wilhelm tracker organ in St. Paul's Episcopal Cathedral, Burlington, Vt. Barbara J. Owen will perform at All Saints Church, New York City, at 12:30 p.m., February 21.

C. B. Fisk Inc. has enough work to fill the new shop for many months. Contracts were recently signed for a one-manual for St. Peter & St. Andrew Episcopal Church, Providence, R.I., and a large two-manual for the North Carolina School of the Arts, Winston-Salem, N.C. John Brombaugh is to build a 2-22 tracker organ for St. Mark's

The Newsletter is published monthly by The Boston Organ Club, 33 Bowdoin Street, Boston, Massachusetts, 02114. Editor: E. A. Boadway, Box 779, Claremont, New Hampshire, 03743; telephone Area 603, 543-3588. Program Chairman: Miss Barbara J. Owen, 46A Curtis Street, Pigeon Cove, Massachusetts, 01966; telephone Area 617, 546-2946. Treasurer: Alan M. Laufman, English Department, Clark University, Worcester, Massachusetts, 01610; telephone Area 617, 756-6965. Meetings are usually held on the last Sunday afternoon of each month, except June and December. Membership: \$5.00 per year.

Episcopal Church, Storrs, Conn.

The Hilbus Chapter of The Organ Historical Society presented a program of music for organ, flute and soprano at the Convent of the Visitation, Old Georgetown Road, Bethesda, Md., on December 9. James Baird, Paul Birckner and Cleveland Fisher played the 1-9 instrument, built by a now-unknown firm about 1878.

Salem Lutheran Church, 1211 North Brand Blvd., Glendale, Calif., dedicated a new 2-26 tracker Schlicker on November 11. The instrument has electric stop action and provision for one additional rank in each division.

On November 13, Donald R. M. Paterson played a recital of 16th, 17th and 18th century music on the two-manual 1845 Erben organ in the Huguenot Church, Charleston, S.C. The event was sponsored in part by funds from The Organ Historical Society.

George H. Ryder's Opus 63, 1878, is to be installed in Holy Cross R.C. Church, 56th Road, Maspeth, Queens, N.Y., by Bozeman - Gibson & Co. of Lowell, Mass. The two-manual instrument, heading for its third home, will be completely transformed tonally and it replaces a Wurlitzer theatre organ. Alan Laufman of the Organ Clearing House is to assist in the installation.

Your editor finds an occasional Berkshire organ that he considers "too loud". At a service this month in Old First Church, Springfield, Mass., the organist played the first note of the postlude (Bach's Fantasy in C Major) on the 61-rank Berkshirized Aeolian-Skinner, and promptly blew out the transmitter of Station WSPR, which was broadcasting the service. Berkshire has just contracted to build a 3-25 tracker organ for St. Alban's Episcopal Church, Cape Elizabeth, Maine, the first new three-manual tracker in the state since 1893. The Berkshire will be in the chancel of the "contemporary" building, and replaces an electronic device. The Rückpositiv will be behind the organist at the reversed console.

On November 18 The New York Times described the restoration of the famous bamboo organ in the Philippines. The organ, built by a priest from 1816 to 1821, has 22 stops for one manual and limited Pedal. Klais of Bonn, Germany is to do the work at a cost of \$80,000, and the firm has built a room filled with tropical humidity for the organ's stay in Bonn during 1974.

At 8:30 p.m. on March 11, Marie-Louise Jacquer, assistant organist at the Basilique Ste. Clothilde, Paris and a pupil of Jean Langlais, will play a recital on the Casavant organ at Milton Academy, Milton, Mass.

The Banchetto Musicale will present two March recitals of baroque chamber music in University Lutheran Church, 66 Winthrop Street, Cambridge, Mass., Thursday evenings at 8:30. The admission is \$2.50. March 7, music for violin and harpsichord; March 28, baroque concerti and a Handel Organ Concerto.

The Organ Clearing House promises us a full report of activities in the next News-letter. Two manual organs are headed for Japan and Ontario.

Two Kleuker tracker organs recently arrived in the United States. A 2-31 is now in St. John's Lutheran Church, Parkville, Baltimore, Md., and a 1-8 is in the home of the Kleuker representative, Paul Birckner, 1608 Tucker Road S.E., Washington, D.C.

A Casavant tracker practice organ is now installed at the Peabody Conservatory of Music in Baltimore; the instrument has two manuals and eighteen ranks. The Presbyterian Church in Bryn Mawr, Pa. has contracted for a 4-65 Rieger which will have two 16' principals in the case.

On Sunday, February 24 at 8:00 p.m., the Quadrivium Center will present works by Pachelbel, Schutz and Gibbons in the Lindsey Memorial Chapel, Emmanuel Episcopal Church, Boston. There is an admission charge, and go early if you want a seat!

A c.1860 1-5 tracker by W. Evans & Co., Lockport, Ill., has been found in a house in Upper Marlboro, Md., and M. P. Möller's Opus 196, 1897, is a 1-6 in use at Emmanuel Lutheran Church, New Market, Va. Twenty years of careful tracker-hunting in the Washington area and there are still many to be found!

Several readers have requested more of the "Items which actually appeared in church bulletins", but the rest in your editor's collection remain unprintable!

THE FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH, CONCORD, NEW HAMPSHIRE, is an 1875 brick structure with an interior tastelessly altered in this century. The once-splendid organ was electrified and altered by a local "builder", E. Russell Sanborn during the 1930's, and the instrument now requires a complete rebuilding. The following description is part of a lengthy article that appeared in The Daily Monitor, Concord, Saturday, December 18, 1875, and a few minor spelling errors have been corrected. The organ was Hutchings, Plaisted & Company's Opus 58.

THE NEW ORGAN.

Through the liberality of George A. Pillsbury, Esq., and his son, Chas. A. Pillsbury, of Minneapolis, Minn., the church is furnished with an elegant new organ, manufactured by Hutchings, Plaisted & Co., of Boston, at a cost of about \$4,000. The organ has been set up this week, and the work of tuning it was commenced this afternoon, and will be completed in season for the grand organ concert next Wednesday evening. The firm which manufactured it have an enviable reputation as organ builders. having been in business since 1869, previous to which time some of the partners were for years connected with Hook's organ manufactory. They have just put in a \$15,000 organ for the new Old South Church in Boston, and have some seven or eight organs in Boston churches, including Dr. Miner's, and Highland Street, and also Harvard Church in Brookline. They regard the front of this organ as one of the best which they have ever brought out, and it is beautiful enough, certainly, to satisfy the most exacting taste. The organ has 125 more pipes than the excellent organ at the South Church, and contains all the modern improvements, many of which can be best understood only by practical organists. The organ is to be operated by Long Pond water, the apparatus for which has been attached to the organ and adjusted. It works in a most satisfactory manner, being under the instantaneous control of the organist. We give below the full description of the organ.

It has two Manuales of 61 notes each, and a Pedale of 27 notes. The following is a list of its stops and pipes:

I. Manuale - (Great). Compass, C to c4.

```
1.
    Principal, metal.
                                             8 feet.
                                                       61 Pipes.
 2. Dolcissimo, metal.
                                             8 feet.
                                                       61
                                                             11
 3. Hohlflote, wood.
                                             8 feet.
                                                             11
                                                       61
4. Flute D'Amour, wood.
                                             4 feet.
                                                       61
 5. Octave, metal.
                                             4 feet.
                                                       61
6. Quint, metal.
                                         2 2/3 feet.
                                                             11
                                                       61
 7.
     Super Octave, metal.
                                           2 feet.
                                                       61
                                                             18
 8.
     Trompet, metal.
                                             8 feet.
                                                       61
           II. Manuale - (Swell). Compass, C to c4.
    Bourdon Bass, - wood.
9.
                                                       61 Pipes.
                                            16 feet.
10. Bourdon Treble,
11. Geigen Principal, wood and metal.
                                             8 feet.
12. Salicional, wood and metal.
                                             8 feet.
                                                       61
13. Quintadena, wood and metal.
                                             8 feet.
                                                       61
                                                             11
14. Gedeckt, wood.
                                             8 feet.
                                                       61
15. Flute Harmonique, metal.
                                                             11
                                             4 feet.
                                                       61
16. Spitz Viola, metal.
                                                             ٩ŧ
                                             4 feet.
                                                       61
17. Flageolet, metal.
                                             2 feet.
                                                       61
18. Dolce Cornet, metal.
                                             2 ranks. 122
                                                             11
19.
    Cornopeon, metal.
                                                             11
                                             8 feet.
                                                       61
20.
    Oboe,
                                             8 feet.
                                                       61
    Bassoon, J-
                  metal.
21.
                   Pedale, Compass, C to d.
```

16 feet.

16 feet.

8 feet.

27 Pipes.

27

27

11

11

22.

23.

Grand Principal, wood.

Bourdon, wood.

Violoncello, metal.

Mechanical Registers.

- 25. Coupler, Swell to Great.
- 26. Coupler, Swell to Pedale.
- 27. Coupler, Great to Pedale.
- 28. Bellows Signal.

Pedale Movements.

- 1. Octave Coupler, Swell to Great Octave.
- 2. Forte, Combination Pedale, 1 Manuale.
- 3. Piano, Combination Pedale, 1 Manuale.
- 4. Reversible Pedale, Great to Pedale.
- 5. Tremulo for Swell Manuale.
- 6. Swell Pedale, self balancing.

Total number of Pipes, 1301.

Dimension of Case: height, 22 feet; width, 15 feet; depth, 9 feet.

By the above it will be noticed that, unlike other organs, the "swell" contains more stops and pipes than the "great," and that every stop or set of pipes extends throughout the keyboard, a compass of five full octaves each.

The case is of black walnut, with the front pipes illuminated in gilt and colors to harmonize with the frescoing of the church.

An opportunity will be afforded for hearing the organ next Wednesday evening, when Messrs. G. D. B. Prescott, J. H. Morey, W. G. Carter, and W. K. Day, will test its capacity in the well arranged programme for the grand exhibition organ concert. We congratulate the First Baptist Society on having so complete and elegant a church edifice and organ.

* * *

The following poetical effusion was recently dedicated to your editor, and it is to be sung to J. H. Hopkins' tune, "Grand Isle".

Refrain:

All stops bright and beautiful, All mixtures great and small, Reeds so wild and wonderful, The builder made them all.

Each tremolo that flutters, Each little flute that sings, He made the stout swell shutters, He made the limpid strings.

Refrain

The gentle Dulciana, The luscious Voix Celeste, Cromorne and Vox Humana, The Oboe and the rest.

Refrain

The rumble of the Bourdon, The Rohrflute's tender call, Salicional and Sordun, And Larigot and all.

Refrain

Each little note that cyphers, Each little valve that clicks, He made the leaky bellows, He made the key that sticks.

Refrain

With all the aggravations
The changing seasons bring,
We gently curse the builder
Who made the damned old thing.

Refrain

- Barbara J. Owen

於 於 於

| Please add the following | names to the membership list | in the last Newsletter | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|--------|
| Davidson, Mark L. | P.O. Box 63 | Westtown, Pa. | 19395 |
| | | Rapidan, Va. | 22733 |
| | 112 Charles Street | Boston, Mass. (| 711150 |
| A temporary change of add | dress: | | |
| Paterson, Donald R. M. | Rural Route 2 | Bristol. N.H. | 03222 |

December 1973 Page 5

PIIGRIM CONCREGATIONAL CHURCH, 55 Coolidge Avenue, IEXINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS. Hook & Hastings Co., Boston, Mass., Opus 1751, 1897; built for St. Louis Roman Catholic Church, Webster, Mass., and moved and rebuilt by the Andover Organ Company, Inc., Methuen, Mass., in 1973.

| GREAT: | | | SWELL: | | | PEDAL: | | |
|--------------------|-----|------|---------------------------|--------|-----|---------------------|------------|----|
| Open Diapason | 81 | 58 (| Bourdon (C _o) | 161 | 46 | Bourdon | 161 | 30 |
| Stop'd Diapason | 81 | 58 | Stop'd Diapason | 81 | 58 | Principal | 81 | 30 |
| Octave | 1 1 | 58 | Flute | 14 1 | 58 | | | , |
| Flute | 41 | 58 | Nazard | 2 2/3! | 58 | | | |
| Fifteenth | 21 | 58 | Principal | 21 | 58 | Couplers (by knobs | Y . | |
| Mixture (1 1/3') I | III | 174 | Tierce | 1 3/51 | 58 | Couplets (by Kitobs | , | |
| | | 100 | Sharp (2/31) | II | 116 | Swell to Great | | |
| | | | Oboe | 81 | 58 | Great to Pedal | | |
| | | | Tremolo | | | Swell to Pedal | | |

No combination action.

Blowers Signal (now switch)

The Webster congregation recently erected a new building with no provision for a pipe organ. In 1971 the organ was offered for sale through The Organ Clearing House and it was purchased and removed from the rear gallery by the Andover Organ Company. The instrument was stored in Methuen and purchased in 1972 by the enthusiastic Lexington congregation, which owns a large, frame "colonial" church erected in 1961. The Hook & Hastings replaced an electronic substitute and stands in a spacious and high recess behind the pulpit platform in the resonant auditorium.

The paneled sides of the case are exposed, and the oak woodwork has not yet been refinished. The once-decorated case pipes are now plain zinc and the five groups are arranged 5/8/5/8/5, comprising 18 Great 8' Open Diapason basses, two unused former 8' Dulciana basses, and a few dummy pipes. The five-pipe flats are arranged to simulate "towers" and there is no wood above the impost. The projecting console has overhanging manuals; small, oblique knobs lettered in script; a modern Pedal keyboard and a new knee panel; a new, centrally-located Swell pedal; Hook & Hastings and Andover nameplates; and the original bench.

The Swell is behind the Great and has vertical shades. The Pedal, originally of 27-note compass, is divided, the Bourdon on the right and the Principal on the left side. The latter is a boldly-voiced old Woodberry Open Diapason and replaced an 8' open wood Flöte. The feeders have been removed from the original reservoir and the new Bobco blower is in a cabinet near the organ; there is a humidifier within the case. There is some new action, particularly in the Pedal division, and the new metal pipes are from Stinkens.

The old Great Melodia and Dulciana were removed and the Stop'd Diapason is a new chimney flute of metal from Co; the lowest 12 pipes are the Melodia's stopped wood basses. The open metal Flute was made of the former Dulciana pipes. The new Mixture is 19-22-26 at CC, 15-19-22 at Cl, 12-15-19 at Cl, and 8-12-15 at Cl. The Swell Bourdon is entirely of wood; the Stop'd Diapason is of wood and has 9 open metal trebles; the Flute is of new, tapered metal pipes; the Nazard is of new, tapered metal pipes; the Principal is made of former string pipes; the Tierce is of new, tapered metal pipes of wide scale; the new Sharp replaced a 116-pipe Cornet (12-15 throughout) and is 26-29 at CC, 22-26 at Cl, 19-22 at Cl, 15-19 at A#2, and 12-15 at F#3; the Oboe has mitered basses and 9 flue trebles.

The Swell specification was originally: 16' Bourdon 46; 8' Viola 58; 8' Stop'd Diapason 58; 4' Violina 58; 4' Flute Harmonique 58; II Cornet 116; 8' Oboe 46 and 8' Bassoon 12. The two unlabeled Great combination pedals were removed to accomodate the modernized Pedal department.

The instrument cost the church \$14,900, considerably under \$1,000 a stop! The organist and choir director is our member W. Raymond Ackerman of Nashua, N.H.

长 转 共

Please correct on the membership list published in the November Newsletter: Kirkpatrick, Bryan Phillips Andover Academy Andover, Mass.

Swell to Pedal

SAINT JOHN'S LUTHERAN CHURCH, Sixth & Columbia Streets, HUDSON, NEW YORK. J. W. Steere & Son, Springfield, Mass., Opus 458, 1899, incorporating a few older pipes and parts of unknown origin; rebuilt by the Berkshire Organ Company Inc., West Springfield, Mass., 1973.

| GREAT: | SWELL: | PEDAL: |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Dulciane 8' 61 | Holzgedeckt 8' 61 | Subbass 16' 30 |
| Rohrflöte 8' 61 | Nachthorn 4' 61 | Prinzipalbass 8' 30 |
| Prinzipal 4' 61 | Prinzipal 2' 61 | Gedecktbass (ext.) 8' 12 |
| Mixtur III 183 | Quintflöte 1 1/3' 61 | Quintbass 5 1/3' |
| Trompete 8' 61 | Sesquialtera (C _O) II 98 | Choralbass (ext.) 4' 12 |
| Couplers (by knobs) | Tremulant (adjustable) | No combination action. |
| Swell to Great | The Pedal division is on | electric action and has two |
| Great to Pedal | sets of hh pipes each. The | Quintbass is borrowed from |

the Subbass unit and speaks for 23 notes, CCC - A#.

The brick "Victorian Romanesque" church was erected in 1869, and the Steere organ stood in the rear gallery until 1919, when it was moved to the choir platform at the right of the pulpit and altar area. The oak case and decorated front pipes were quite unsightly, and because the organ had to remain at the front of the room, Berkshire provided a new front above the impost. Thirty-four polished zinc and tin Stinkens pipes are in five nicely-framed flats, and all are speaking Pedal Principal pipes. The cornices of the second and fourth flats extend to the rear of the organ. The organ was operated by a water motor until it was moved. By 1972 the instrument had fallen into wretched condition, some of it caused by the second-hand materials used by Steere, but mostly the result of very unenlightened maintenance. The elevenrank instrument (which had a 2' Super Octave in the Great and a 46-note Oboe in the Swell), was thoroughly rebuilt and rededicated on the day of a recital by Charles E. Page of Springfield, Mass., September 16, 1973.

The projecting console has overhanging manuals with the natural keys recovered in wood; oblique knobs now lettered in plain capitals; coupler knobs above the Swell keys; a new, centrally-located Swell pedal operating vertical shades behind the Great; interior woodwork of cherry and the Steere name stencilled in gold letters; and an ugly "two-manual" chimes keyboard attached to the right jamb. The new Pedal keys replaced a concave and parallel 27-note clavier.

The Great was once enclosed with the Swell, with the exception of the Open Diapason at the front. The shades have been moved back and the Great pipework brought forward. The Swell chest is chromatic. The manual chests were rebuilt with new tables, slider seals, and the addition of built-in schwimmers. The Pedal chests are new; the Bourdon is on the left and the Principal unit is behind the impost and in the case. The reservoir and much of the action are new, but the old Spencer blower remains in use. The action is very pleasing and the tone is most acceptable.

The Great Dulciane is a mild "Echo Principal" and the open zinc basses are offset at the treble end; the Rohrflöte has 12 old stopped wood basses and 12 open metal trebles, and altered old string pipes with new, inverted chimneys form the middle octaves; the new Mixtur is 19-22-26 at CC, 15-19-22 at F#₀, 12-15-19 at F#₂, and 8-12-15 at F#₃; the new Trompete is unmittered, has harmonic trebles, and there are 7 flue pipes at the top. The Swell 8' rank is the old Stopped Diapason revoiced and it is entirely of wood pipes; the Nachhorn is the former Flute Harmonique, a metal set; the Principal and Quintflöte are basically of old string pipes, and the latter rank breaks back one octave on D#₃; the Sesquialtera is of old pipes, 12-17 throughout, but the Tierce breaks back in the treble. The new Tremulant has an electronic speed control dial next to the knob. The new flue pipes were made in the Berkshire shop. The Pedal Subbass unit has 12 spotted metal trebles offset on a chest below the Great.

The tonal character of the organ emulates principles developed in North Germany by the Lutheran Church hundreds of years ago. The cordial organist at St. John's Church is Mrs. Edward G. Varney.

THE ESTEY LIST

The Estey Organ Company of Brattleboro, Vermont, manufactured excellent reed organs for more than half a century before engaging the Roosevelt-trained Philadelphia builder, William E. Haskell (1865-1927), to open the pipe organ department in 1901. During the next fifty-nine years, the company built and rebuilt 3,261 organs, and with one exception, all of the Estey instruments had tubular-pneumatic or electro-pneumatic action. The large factory continued to produce reed organs, and Estey also dealt in Rieger tracker organs in the 1950's.

During the first three decades of this century, the Estey catalogs described standard designs, the stoplists usually having no upperwork but that Haskell specialty, a labial reed stop. The stop actions used included such oddities as the "stop key" and "luminous" types, and while the organs were built of excellent materials, they were often so compact in design that maintenance was (and is) expensive and nearly impossible to perform. Estey concentrated on stock-model two-manual instruments and regarded any deviation in size and specification a "Special" job. Most of the older organs were sold through agents and Estey stores, and a company policy forbid any dealing in old organs replaced by Esteys. Many organs shipped to the stores or music dealers were not immediately set up in a permanent location, and some with "Store" on the list remained unsold for years. Player organs (called "Automatics") were popular until the early 1930's, and for a few years around 1930, "Minuette" models that vaguely resembled grand and upright pianos were built on the unit system.

Many older Americans still have a great respect for Estey tone, and the firm's name was indeed a household word throughout the world — though the principal fame came from the reed organs. This list, which may not be completed in the Newsletter for several years, is compiled form many sources, especially the few factory records salvaged when the contents of the Brattleboro offices were needlessly destroyed in 1961. An "A" following the number of manuals indicates that the organ had a player attachment. Opus 1, a 2-7 which cost \$954.35 to build, is in use in the new building of the United Methodist Church in Brattleboro.

| Brattleboro, Vt. | | Methodist Church | | 1901 | |
|------------------|-----------------------|---|----|--------|---|
| Bridgeport, Pa. | | St. Augustine's R.C. Church | 2 | 1902 | 2 |
| Holmesburg, Pa. | ŧ | Mount Zion Methodist Church | 3 | 1902 | 2 |
| Milltown, N.J. | | Methodist Church | 1 | 1902 | 2 |
| Osceola, Pa. | | Immaculate Conception R.C. Church | • | 1902 | |
| Brooklyn, N.Y. | $\frac{1}{2} = - s_0$ | Prospect Heights Presbyterian Church | | 1902 | |
| California, Pa. | | First Methodist Church | | 1903 | |
| Gettysburg, Pa. | | St. James Evangelical Lutheran Church | | 1903 | |
| St. Louis, Mo. | | Frye Memorial Methodist Church, Clifton | | 1903 | |
| | | Heights (St. Louis Store) | | رد ريد | |
| Johnstown, Pa. | | Laurel Avenue Presbyterian Church | 10 | 1903 | 2 |
| Morristown, N.J. | | Rev. Dr. F. L. Humphreys | | 1902 | |
| Amherst, Mass. | | Grace Episcopal Church | | 1903 | |
| Norristown, Pa. | 2 1 | Haws Avenue Methodist Church (moved in 1914 | | 1902 | |
| | | to Our Lady of Perpetual Help R.C. Church, | | | |
| | | Morton, Pa.) | | | |
| Frankford, Pa. | | St. Paul's Episcopal Church | 14 | 1902 | 2 |
| Baltimore, Md. | | Patterson Memorial Methodist Church | | 1902 | |
| Morristown, N.J. | | Church of the Assumption, R.C. | - | 1902 | |
| Brookline, Mass. | | Baptist Church ("Presbyterian" on later list) | | 1902 | |
| Agawam, Mass. | | Baptist Church | • | 1902 | |
| Hazleton, Pa. | | Alvin Markle ("Elks Home" on later list) | | 1903 | |
| East Rutherford, | N.J. | Wesleyan Methodist Church | | 1902 | |
| Germantown, Pa. | | Pemberton S. Betts, 7107 Chew St. (later in | , | 1902 | |
| | | Calvin Presbyterian and Martini Lutheran | | | - |
| | | Churches, Philadelphia) | | | |
| | V | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |

| December 1973 | | Pa |
|--------------------------------|---|------------------|
| Kansas City, Kan. | Carl Hoffman Music Co. (later in Covenant | 22 190 |
| Philadelphia, Pa. | Episcopal Church, Junction City, Kan.) W. H. Hart, 3703 Spring Garden (Philadelphia | 23 190 |
| Great Kills, N.Y. | Store) Gifford Moravian Church (for a short time in | 24 190 |
| Ashland, Mass. | the Isabella Home, New York City; see #47) First Baptist Church (Boston Store) | 25 |
| Peabody, Kan. | Methodist Church | 26 190 |
| Kansas City, Mo. | Carl Hoffman Music Co. (later in St. George's Episcopal Church, Kansas City, Mo.) | 27 190 |
| Yonkers, N.Y. | F. W. R. Eschman, 583 Warburton Avenue (later owned by F. Oelsner, 475 W. Broadway, New | 28 190 |
| | York, N.Y.) | |
| Winchester, N.H. | Universalist Church | 29 190 |
| Green Bay, Wis. | A. & E. Lehman (later in Board of Trade | 30 190 |
| | Buffet and Grace Methodist Church, Houghton, Mich.) | |
| Harrisburg, Pa. | Fifth Street Methodist Church (moved in 1920 | 31 190 |
| | to the Methodist Church, Tower City, Pa.) | |
| Pittsburgh, Pa. | Walton Methodist Church, 95 S. 24th St. | 32 190 |
| West Newton, Pa. | United Presbyterian Church | 33 190 |
| Philadelphia, Pa. | Philadelphia Store (moved in 1905 to the Presbyterian Church, Milford, Del.) | 34 190 |
| Bronxville, N.Y. | Reformed Church (New York Store; later in the First Presbyterian Church, Tupper Lake, N.Y.) | 35 190 |
| Wilkes-Barre, Pa. | Westminster Presbyterian Church | 36 190 |
| Narberth, Pa. | Baptist Church of the Evangelist (moved in 1923 to the Methodist Church, Berwyn, Pa.) | 37 190 |
| Chester, N.Y. | St. Paul's Episcopal Church | 38 190 |
| Williamstown, N.J. | Methodist Church | 39 190 |
| Wilmington, Vt. | Universalist Church | 40 |
| Orange, N.J. | First Unitarian Church | 41 190 |
| New York, N.Y. | Harlem Baptist Church | 42 190 |
| Jersey City, N.J. | Church of Our Saviour | 43 190 |
| Nassau, N.Y. | Reformed Church | 44 190 |
| Sheridan, Wyo. | Holy Name R.C. Church | 45 190 |
| Pierce City, Mo. | Congregational Church | 46 190 |
| New York, N.Y. | Isabella Home (R.C.), Amsterdam Ave. & 190th St. | 47 190 |
| Warwick, N.Y. | Calvary Baptist Church | 48 190 |
| Estherville, Iowa | Presbyterian Church | 49 190 |
| Pittsburgh, Pa. | Chapel, St. Mary's Convent of Mercy, 700 Webster Ave. | 50 190 |
| Trenton, N.J. | Trinity Methodist Church | 51 190 |
| Catasaqua, Pa. | | 52 190 |
| Eagleville, Pa. | Lower Providence Presbyterian Church | 53 190 |
| Holmesburg, Pa. | St. Dominic's R.C. Church (later in the Presbyterian Church, Plains, Pa.) | 54 190 |
| Canton, Ill. | First Baptist Church | 55 190 |
| West Philadelphia, Pa. | E. J. Franks, 60th & Elmwood Ave. | 56 190 |
| Atlantic City, N.J. | Mrs. J. R. Richards (moved in 1912 to the Masonic Temple, Norristown, Pa.) | 57 190 |
| Springvale, Me. | First Baptist Church | 58 190 |
| Eureka, Pa. Green Bay, Wis. | Pleasantville Reformed Church R. & E. Lehman ("A. Lehman, Hancock, Mich." | 59 190 60 190 |
| Green Bay, Wis. | on later list) R. & E. Lehman ("E. Lehman, Calumet, Mich." | 61 190 |
| | on later list) | 4.5 |
| Minersville, Pa. | Emmanuel Reformed Church | 62 190 |